

....06....06

V
 OO T87L DX1U
 DE S825 028 3061120
 ZNY CCCCC
 RUMHVP-T-RUMHLA
 -T-CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 O P 021120Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 BT

3
 [Signature]

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO 51 (PERIOD 021200H TO 021800H OCT 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES: NO CHANGE

1/1 NO CHANGE

A OPCON 1ST ANTRAC BN

B OPCON 3D MAR

C OPCON 2/1

D OPCON 3D MAR

2/1 YD 338497

E YD 338497

F YD 344457

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE TWO S825 028 [REDACTED]

G YD 338497

H YD 317464

C/1/1 YD 366456

2/4 YD 338472

2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY. 1ST MARINES CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1, HAS CO CONDUCTED SMALL UNIT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN DEFENSE OF AREA OF RESPONSIBILITY. 2/1 COMPLETED RIVER CROSSING AND RETURNED TO CP, BY 021536H AND MADE PREPARATION TO CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS IN DEFENSE OF AREA OF RESPONSIBILITY. 2/4 PROVIDED SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD. CONDUCTED SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS IN DEFENSE OF AIRFIELD.

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 021450H, H/2/4, AT YD 307534, OBSERVED TWO ARMED VC AT YD 307536. VC TAKEN UNDER FIRE BY 25 ROUNDS SMALL ARMS FIRE. AREA SEARCHED WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

B. AT 021520H, E/2/4 AT YD 293560, RECEIVED TWO ROUNDS SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM APPROX TWO VC. VC TAKEN UNDER WITH 30 RDS SMALL ARMS FIRE. AREA SEARCHED WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: ADC, 1ST MARDIV ARRIVED THIS CP AT 021400H AND DEPARTED AT 041430H.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 HAS CO AND 2/1 WILL CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS IN DEFENSE OF AREAS OF RESPONSIBILITY. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY AND CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS IN DEFENSE OF QUANG TRI AIRFIELD.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC

KIA 5

WIA NEDEVAC 49

WIA MINOR 50

ENEMY

NVA KIA CONF 2

VC KIA CONF 15

NVA KIA PROB 3

VC KIA PROB 12

NVA POW 0

VC POW 0

DTNE 27

IWC 4

CSWC 0

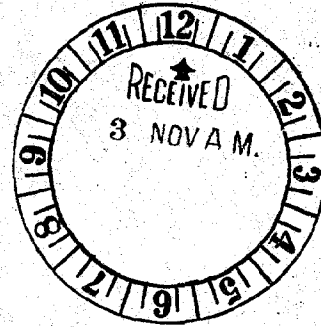
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

P-4

TOP/02/14/42/NOV 62/1ST MARK/K
A-2/1000
CLO

TO: CG FIRST MARDIV



SSSSTDDDDJKKKKKKKKKKKKKKDDJKNFX
OO T87L

DE S825 24 3060530

ZNY CCCCC

-T- CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

-T- CG FIRST MARDIV REIN -

O P 020530Z NOV 67

FM FIRST MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

CG FIRST MARDIV REIN -

EN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES

BT

3
COE

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 50 (PERIOD 020600H TO 021200H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

A. FIRST MARINES: NO CHANGE

QXQC NO CHANGE

A. : OPCON FIRST AMTRAC BN

B. : INTRANSIT THIRD MARINES AREA

C. : OPCON 2/1

D. : IN TRANSIT THIRD MARINES AREA

2/1 : YD 278472

2/1: REAR: YD 338497

E : YD 338497

PAGE TWO S825 02

F : YD 278472

G : YD 278472

G1/1: YD 278472

2/4: YD 338472

H : YD 278472

H : YD 307540

2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: FIRST MARINES CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCOLA AT 020930H, COS B AND D MOTOR MARCHED TO THIRD MARINES. H AND S CO CONDUCTED SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS IN AREA OF OPERATION. 2/1 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN AREA OF OPERATION (HILL 15) AND MOVED TO YD 278472 AND 021110H COMMENCED CROSSING RIVER TO THE SOUTH. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD, ALSO CONDUCTED SMALL UNIT OPERATION IN AREA OF RESPONSIBILITY.

3. CONTACT: NEGATIVE - NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: FIRST MARINES CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPERATION

6. PLANS: 2/4 CONTINUES TO CONDUCT SMALL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE THREE SS25 024
 UNIT OPERATION IN DEFENSE OF CP, CONTINUES PREPARATIONS
 TO PARTICIPATE IN MULTI-BATTALION OPERATION IN NORTH
 CENTRAL QUANG TRI PROVINCE. 2/1 CONTINUES TO CROSS IVER
 AND MOVES TO CP UPON TERMINATION OF IVER CROSSING. 2/4
 PROVIDES SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC

ENEMY

KIA 5
 VIA MEDEVAC 19
 VIA MINOR 5N

NVA KIA CONF 2
 VC KIA CONF 15
 NVA KIA PROB 3
 VC KIA PROB 12
 NVA POW 0
 VC POW 0
 DTNE 27
 IVC 4
 CSWC 0

DECLASSIFIED

G-4

02/021545Z/NOV67/1MARE/1084

A-3/cac

CEO

F

BT
 DE 3825 020 0060001

ZNY CCCCC

-T- CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

-T- CG FIRST MARDIV REIN

O P 020001Z NOV 67

FM FIRST MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

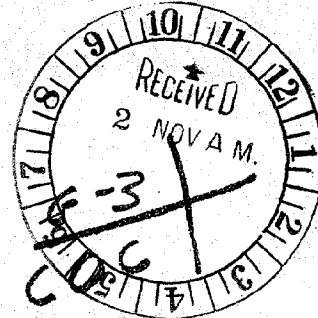
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

CG FIRST MARDIV REIN

ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES

BT



OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 49 (PERIOD 020001H TO 020600H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.

2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: 1ST MARINES CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 CONTINUED TO MAKE PREPARATION TO PARTICIPATE IN MULTI-BATTALION OPERATION IN NORTH CENTRAL QUANG TRI PROVINCE. 2/1 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT NIGHT DEFENSIVE ACTIVITIES IN THEIR ZONE OF ACTION AND REAR CP. 2/4 PROVIDED SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD.

3. CONTACTS: NOEGATIVE.

4. SIGNIFIACNT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA

PAGE TWO 3825 20

QXQ CONTINUES TO MAKE PREPARATIONS FOR PARTICIPATION IN MULTI-BATTALION OPERATION IN NORTH CENTRAL QUANG TRI PROVINCE. 2/4 PROVIDES SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI PROVINCE AND CONDUCTS DAYLIGHT PATROLLING ACTIVITY IN AREA OF OPERATIONS IN AND AROUND QUANG TRI AIRFIELD. 2/1 CONTINUES SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION IN AREA OF OPERATION, VICINITY HILL SLOPES AND STREAMBEDS, WHEN SEARCH COMPLETED WILL COMMENCE RETURNING TO CP.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: CSWC ADJUSTED FROM SIX TO ZERO, ERRONEOUS ENTRY, NO JUSTIFICATION.

USMC		ENEMY	
KIA	5	NVA KIA CONF	2
VIA MEDEVAC	49	VC KIA CONF	15
VIA MINOR	6	NVA KIA PROB	3
		VC KIA PROB	12
		NVA POW	0
		VC POW	0
		DTNE	27
		IWC	4
		CSWC	0

DECLASSIFIED

BT

TOP/020206Z/NOV67/07Z/1/11MAR

G-63400

CEO

02

01

00

01

5825 019 3051730

CCCCC

CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

CG FIRST MARDIV REIN

OP 011730Z NOV 67

FM FIRST MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

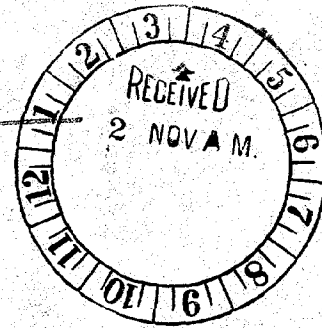
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

CG FIRST MARDIV REIN

ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES

BT



OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 48 (PERIOD 011200H TO 112400H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: 1ST MARINES CONTINUE OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 CONTINUED TO MAKE PREPARATIONS TO PARTICIPATE IN MULTI-BATTALION OPERATION IN NORTH CENTRAL QUANG TRI PROVINCE. 2/4 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT/PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD. 2/1 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT NIGHT DEFENSIVE ACTIVITIES IN DEFENSE OF THEIR RESPECTIVE CP'S

3. CONTACTS:

a. (LATE ENTRY) AT 010910H, MARINE FROM C/1/1 WYILE MOVING ON TRAIL AT YD 296543, DETONATED ONE PRESSURE TYPE MINE

PAGE TWO 5825 019 C O N F I D E N T I A L

RESULTING IN TWO KIA, WHILE ATTEMPTING TO TREAT THE WOUNDED ANOTHER PRESSURE TYPE MINE WAS DETONATED WOUNDING A THIRD MARINE. WOUNDED WERE MEDEVAC.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: FIRST MARINES CONTINUE OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 CONTINUE PREPARATIONS TO PARTICIPATE MULTI-BATTALION OPERATION IN NORTH CENTRAL QUANG TRI PROVINCE. 2/1 CONDUCTS PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND UTILIZES LP'S IN DEFENSE OF THEIR CP. VIC HILL 80. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD, CONDUCTS NIGHT DEFENSIVE ACTIONS IN DEFENSE OF THEIR AREA OF OPERATIONS.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES.

USMC		ENEMY	
KIA	5	NVA KIA CONF	2
VIA MEDEVAC	49	VC KIA CONF	15
VIA MINOR	06	NVA KIA PROB	3
		VC KIA PROB	12
		NVA POW	0
		VC POW	0
		DTNE	27
		IWC	4
		CSWC	00

DECLASSIFIED

BT

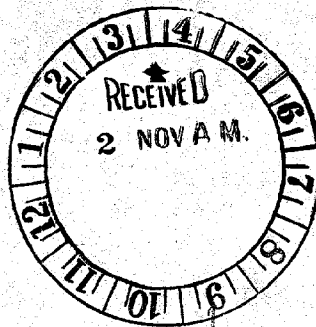
DR 01/1855 Z NOV 67 / 1ST MAR

3/LOC

CEO KMC

01

30



R
00 T87L
DE S825 14 3051330
NY CCCCC
-T- CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
-T- CG FIRST MARDIV REIN

O P 011330Z OCT 67
FM FIRST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
EN/1ST BN FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
EN/2ND BN FIRST MARINES
BT

OPN OSCOLA SITREP NO. 47 (PERIOD 011200H TO 011300H NOV 67)
1. 1/1 CP 324543

- A. OPCON FIRST ANTRAC BN
- B. YD 31747
- C. YD 259460 (OPCON 2/1)
- D. YD 321543
- 2/1 CP YD 259458
- E. YD 259458
- F. YD 261461
- G. NO CHANGE
- H. YD 259458

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE TWO S825 14
QUANG TRI AIRFIELD
OPERATIONAL SUMMARY:

A. FIRST MARINES CONTINUE OPERATION OSCOLA. CO B
CONTINUED DEFENSE OF QUANG TRI AIRFIELD AND AREA WEST OF
POINT ONE IN CONJUNCTION WITH 2/4. 2/1 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT
OPERATION IAW MY FRAG O 85-67.

AT 011400H 2/1 COMPLETED
RIVER CROSSING AND MOVED TOWARD OBJECTIVE AREA,
TRAFFICABILITY EXTREMELY POOR, TERRAIN UNSUITABLE FOR
MOUNT DEFENSE. ACCORDINGLY RETURNED TO PRESENT POSITION
(SEE PARA 1). 2/4 PROVIDED SECURITY FOR THE QUANG
TRI AIRFIELD AND CONDUCTED LOCAL PATROLLING ACTION.

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 011000H, H/2/4 APPREHENDED ONE VC SUSPECT WITH
DOCUMENTS AND TO BE CARRIED AWAY AND

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE SS25 14 [REDACTED]
RETURNED TO 2/4 CP, AND TO FIRST MAR CP.

B. AT 011440H, H2/4, AT YD 292528 A MEMBER OF SECURITY ELEMENT FOR ROAD SWEEP, TRIPPED A BOOBY TRAP BELIEVED TO BE AN M-26 GREN RIGGED TO TRIP WIRE. RESULTS TWO WIA MEDEVAC.

C. AT 011530H, F/2/1AT YD 276645 OBSERVED THIRTY ARMED VC MOVING NORTH EAST AT YD 268477. VC TAKE UNDER FIRE, 10 RDS 60MM, AND ARTY. VCNFLED NORTH EAST. RESULTS UNK. NO SEARCH CONDUCTED DUE TO PRIMARY MISSION.

4. NONE

5. PLANS: 2/1 CONSOLIDATE NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITIONS AND CONDUCT NIGHTTIME ACTIVITIES. 2/4 CONTINUE NIGHTTIME ACTIVITIES IN DEFENSE OF AIRFIELD. 1/1 CONDUCT NORMAL NIGHTTIME ACTIVITIES IN OA.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC

KIA 5
WIA MEDEVAC 46

ENEMY

NVA KIA CONF 2
VC KIA CONF 07

PAGE FOUR SS25 14 C O N F I D E N T I A L
WIA MINOR 00

NVA KIA PROB 3
VC KIA PROB 12
NVA POW 0
VC POW 0
DTNE 27
IWC 4
CSWC 00

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RUMHVP-T-RUMHLA

A
 00 T87L
 DE S825 249 3042257
 "6 : : : :
 -T- CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 O P 312257 Z OCT 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV (REIN)
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 BT

DECLASSIFIED

OP [REDACTED] SITREP NO. 45 (PERIOD 010001H TO 010600H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS

- 1/1 NO CHANGE
- 2/1 NO CHANGE
- 2/4 NO CHANGE

3. CONTACTS: A CO C OPCON 2/1 AT 010110H NOV VIC YD 320471 REC'D
 1 INCOMING CHIC CON GREN FROM UNK NUMBER OF VC RESULTING IN
 ONE USMC WILL BE MEDEVACED AT FIRST LIGHT.

4. NONE

5. NO CHANGE

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC

KIA 5
 KIA MEDEVAC 34
 KIA MINOR Y

ENEMY

NVA KIA CONF	2
VA KIA CONF	15
NVA KIA PROB	3
VC KIA PROB	12
NVA POW	0
VC POW	0
DTNE	26
IUC	4
	6

DECLASSIFIED

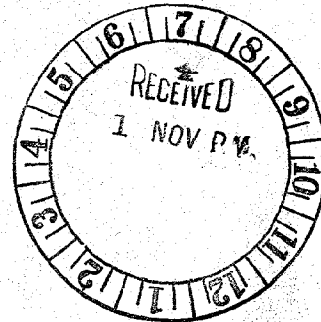
OP-4

BT
 1602: 010315Z NOV 67/12T MAR 68/R

3/100

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TAB G



EOVKNXI
DE S825 AND UR NO16 16

Q
OO T87L
DE S825 010 3050730
ZNY CCCCC
-T- CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
-T- CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
O P 010730Z OCT 67
FM FIRST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
BT

3 /
cc

OPN OSCOLA SITREP NO. 46 (PERIOD 010600H TO 011200H OCT 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS

1/1 CP 317543
B 317543
D 278537
2/1 CP 263461
H 263461
F 261541
C 272466
E 278460
G NO CHANGE

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE TWO SB25 010

2/4 NO CHANGE

2. 1/1 - A AND C OPCON TO AMTRACS AND 2/1 RESPECTIVELY. B AND D CONDUCTED PATROL ACTION. 2/1 MOVED OUT FROM NIGHT POSITIONS WITH COMPANIES PROCEEDING INDEPENDANTLY TOWARD RIVER CROSSING SITE (YD 275466). COMMENCED RIVER CROSSING AT 010925H UTILIZING DETACHMENT OF OTTERS. LEAD ELEMENT "F" CO REACHED OBJECTIVE AREA AT APPROX 011100H. REMAINING UNITS PROCEEDING IN TRACE. REAR COMPANY, C-1-1, CONTINUES TO CONDUCT RIVER CROSSING. 2/4 - PROVIDED AIRFIELD SECURITY, CONDUCTED RECONNAISSANCE PATROLS.

3. CONTACTS.

A. C-1-1, AT 010900H, MARINE DET UNK TYPE EXPLOSIVE DEVICE RIGGED WITH TRIP WIRE, VIC YD 299465, RESULTING IN 3 USMC MEDEVAC. ANOTHER MARINE DET ANOTHER UNK TYPE DEVICE WITH TRIP WIRE RESULTING IN 6 MORE USMC VIA MEDEVAC.

B. D-1-1, AT 011136H, FLT DET M-26 GREN RIGGED AS MINE, VIC YD 272523, RESULTING IN 1 USMC VIA MEDEVAC.

4. NONE

5. PLANS: 2/1 CONTINUE OPNS IAW MY FRAG O 85-67. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY OF AIRFIELD. 1/1 PREPARATION FOR FUTURE OPN AS DIRECTED.

PAGE THREE SB25 010 C O N F I D E N T I A L

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

USMC		ENEMY	
KIA	5	NVA KIA CONF	2
VIA MEDEVAC	44	VC KIA CONF	15
VIA MINOR	6	NVA KIA PROB	3
		VC KIA PROB	12
		NVA POW	0
		VC POW	0
		DTNE	26
		IUC	4
		CSVC	0

SP-1
BT

442/01059 2/10/67, MAR/DATO

A-3/KC

CEO

WEL

DECLASSIFIED

2NH 00000
 -T- CG THIRD MARDI V (FWD)
 -T- CG FIRST MARDI V REIN
 O P 021730Z NOV 67
 FM FIRSTMARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
 ZEM/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/ SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 BT

OPN OSCEOLA SITRP NO 52 (PERIOD 021800H TO 022400H OCT 67)

1. UNJT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
 2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: FIRST MARINES CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. HAS CO. 1/1 AND 2/1 CONDUCTED SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS IN AREAS OF RESPONSIBILITY. 1/1 CONTINUED MAKING PREPARATION TO PARTICIPATE IN MULTI-BATTALION OPERATION IN NORTH CENTRAL QUANG TRI PROVINCE. 2/4 CONDUCTED SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS IN AREA OF RESPONSIBILITY AND PROVIDED SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 021900H. 2ND PLAT E/2/4, HEARD SOME VOICES IN VICINITY

PAGE TWO 5825 36

YD289942. OBSERVED ONE VC ARMED. VC WAS TAKEN UNDER FIRE BY SMALL ARMS IMMEDIATELY. AREA WAS SEARCHED. RESULTS ONE VC KIA CONFIRMED AND RECOVERED ONE WEAPON.

B. AT 021945H, H/2/1 WHILE MOVING TO THEIR NIGHT AREA OF OPERATION VICINTY YD 308478, WAS CHALLENGED IN VIETNAMESES BY VC. VC TAKE UNDER FIRE WITH 10 497.8 SMALL ARMS FIRE AND ONE M-26 GRENADE. AREA WAS SEARCHED RESULTS ONE C VC KIA CONFIRMED. RECOVER ONE AK-47, NOE KNAP SACK AND ONE CARTRIDGE BELT. BLOOD TRAIL INDICATES ONE VC KIA PROBABLE.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS FIRST MARINES CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. ALL UNITS FIRST MARINES CONTINUE TO EXECUTE ASSIGNED MISSIONS AND CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AREAS OF RESPONSIBILITY.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

KIA	5	NVA KIA CONF	2
MIA MEDEVAC	49	VC KIA CONF	17
MIA MINOR	6	NVA KIA PROB	3
		VC KIA PROB	13
		NVA POW	6

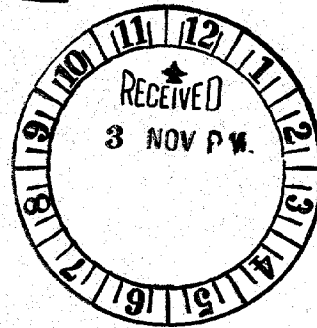
PAGE THREE 5825 36 C O N F I D E N T I A L

VC POW
 DTNE
 IWC
 CSWC

GP-1
BT

10K103/1550/NOV67/HSS/17MAR
 3/000 CFC ZMC

DECLASSIFIED



DE S825 AND UR NR 25

00 T87L
DE S82537 3062230
ZNY CCCCC
-T-CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
-T-CG FIRSTMARDIV REIN
O P 022230Z NOV 67
FM FIRST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
CG FIRSTMARDIV REIN
ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
BT

3
cc

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO 53 (PERIOD 03201 TO 030600H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. OPERATION SUMMARY: NONE
3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: NO CHANGE
6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC	5
KIA	5
WIA MEDEVAC	49
WIA MINOR	6

ENEMY	
NVA KIA CONF	2
VC KIA CONF	17
NVA KIA PROB	3
VA KIA PROB	13

PAGE TWO S825 37 C O N F I D E N T I A L

NAV POW
VA POW
DTNE
IWC
CSUC

DECLASSIFIED

BT

TOR/03/15 352/NOV 67 113 MAR/K
A-3/00

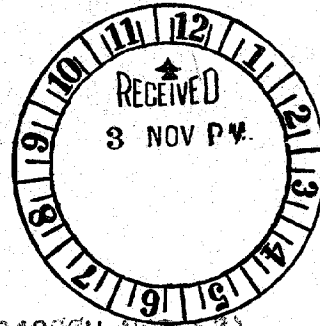
060

W/M

02

30

-0-230505Z
FM: 1ST MAR
TO: CG 3RD MAR DIV
INFO: CG 3RD MAR DIV (FWD)
CG 1ST MAR DIV
1ST BN 1ST MAR
2ND BN 1ST MAR



BT

SIT REP # 54 (PERIOD COVERED 030600H TO 031200H NOV 67)

UNIT LOCATIONS:

1 1ST MAR : NOCHANGE

1/1: NO CHANGE

A: OPCON 1ST AMTRAK BN

B: OPCON 3RD MAR (OPERATION LANCASTER)

C: OPCON 2/1

D: OPCON 3RD MAR (OPERATION LANCASTER)

2/1: NO CHANGE

E: IN TRANSIT (OPERATION LANCASTER)

F: NO CHANGE

G: IN TRANSIT (OPERATION LANCASTER)

2/4 : NO CHANGE

LINE 2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY

1ST MAR CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSECEOLA.

1/1: H AND S CO XXX MINUS, CONDUCTED SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS IN DEFENSE OF CA.

2/1: AT 030900H, CO'S E AND G DEPARTED OVERLAND BY TRUCK CONVOY TO PARTICIPATE IN OPERATION LANCASTER. CO'S F AND H CONDUCTED PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND MINE SWEEP OPERATIONS WITHIN AREAS OF RESPONSIBILITY.

2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX, AND CONDUCT PATROLS, ESTABLISHED OP'S AND AMBUSHES IN AREA OF RESPONSIBILITIES.

LINE 3. CONTACT: NEG

LINE 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEG.

LINE 5. PLANS:

1ST MAR CONTINUE OPERATION OSECEOLA

1/1: H AND S CO CONTINUED TO CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS IN DEFENSE OF THEIR CP.

2/1 WILL CONTINUE TO CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS AND MINE SWEEP WITHIN TA.

2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX AND CONDUCT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN AREA OF RESPONSIBILITY.

LINE 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

USMC KIA 6 WIA MEDEVAC 49 WIA MINOR 6

ENEMY NVA KIA CONF 2 NVA KIA PROB 3

VC KIA CONF 17 VC KIA PROB 13

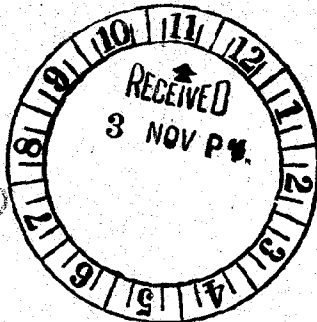
NVA POW 6 VC POW 6

DET 27 TWO 6 CRVC 6

2259H/03 NOV 67/TFH/DIV KY-8

DECLASSIFIED

-0- 031140Z
 FM 1ST MAR
 TO CG 3RD MAR DIV
 INFO CG 3RD MAR DIV (FWD)
 CG 1ST MAR DIV
 1ST BN 1ST MAR
 2ND BN 1ST MAR



3 /
 CAC / COL

BT

OPERATION OCEOLA SIT REP #55 (PERIOD 031200H TO 031600H NOV 67)
 LINE 1. UNIT LOCATION: 1/1; OPCON 3RD MAR A; OPCON 1ST AMTRK BN
 B; OPCON 3RD MAR (OPERATION LANCASTER)
 C: OPCON 2/1 D: OPCON 3RD MAR (OPERATION LANCASTER) XXX2/1: NO CHANGE
 E OPCON 3RD MAR (OPERATION LANCASTER) F: NO CHANGE G: OPCON 3RD MAR
 (OPERATION LANCASTER) H: NO CHANGE 2/4: NO CHANGE
 LINE 2 OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: 1ST MAR CONTINUED OPERATION OCEOLA. AT 031600H
 OPCON 1/1(-) (REIN) SHOPPED TO 3RD MAR IN CONNECTION WITH OPERATION
 LANCASTER. 2/1 CONDUCTED SMALL UNIT PATROLS, AMBUSHES, ESTABLISHED
 AND MAINTAINED OP'S UNTIL THE HOUR OF DARKNESS AND XXXXOMX CERTAIN
 PORTIONS OF AREAS OF RESPONSIBILITY WERE KEPT FOR MINES. 2/4
 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. IN
 ADDITION CONDUCTED SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS IN DEFENSE OF AREA OF
 RESPONSIBILITY
 LINE 3. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: AT 031445H, CG 3RD MAR DIV QUANG TRI AIRFIELD
 RE-STARTED 031500H.
 LINE 4. CONTACT: A. AT 031130H, F/2/1 DISCOVERED ONE M-79AT YD343477,
 RIGGED AS MINE WITH TRIP WIRE. ROUND WAS DISARMED AND TAKEN
 TO THE BN CP.
 B. AT 031220H, F/2/1 DISCOVERED ONE GRENADE AT YD344476,
 RIGGED AS A MINE WITH TRIP WIRE. GRENADE WAS DISARMED
 AND FORWARDED TO BN CP.
 C. AT 031300H, H/2/1 DISCOVERED ONE ANTI PERSONNEL MINE
 RIGGED WITH TRIP WIRE. MINE WAS DISARMED AND TAKEN TO
 BN CP.
 D. AT 031000H, E/2/4 AT YD 271538 REC'D APPROX 140 9/A
 FIRE FROM APPROX 4 VC AT VIC YD 257534. ARTY MISSION
 FIRED (35 RDS FIRED 105MM). AREA SEARCHED, NO EVIDENCE
 OF ENEMY CASUALTIES 1 FR VIA MEDEVAC
 LINE 5. 1ST MAR CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPN OCEOLA. 2/1 CONDUCTS
 PATROLS, AMBUSHES, AND LP IN DEFENSE OF AREA OF RESPONSIBILITY.
 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY TO QUANG TRI AIRFIELD
 COMPLEX AND CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS IN AREA OF RESPONSIBILITY
 CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

KIA 5 VIA MEDEVAC 50 VIA MINOR 6
 MIA KIA CONF 2 VC KIA CONF 17
 MIA KIA PROB 5 VC KIA PROB 13
 POW 0 VC POW 0
 DET 27 AVG 0 COM 0

TOR/0311500/NOV 67/H 55/ 50
 A-3/00C
 CCO

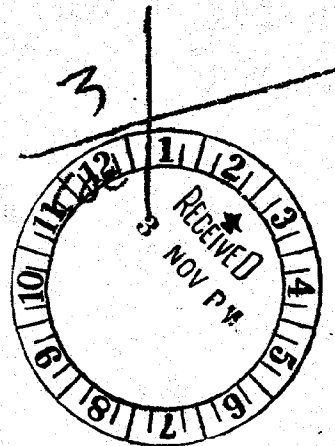
DECLASSIFIED
 20364/3 NOV 67/ET.H./DIV KYP
 etohs

03

40

DE 5825 AND UR NR 09 09 09

000 T87 L
 DE 5825 55 3071515
 ZNY CCCCC
 -T- CG THIRD MARSIV (FWD)
 -T- CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
 O P 031715Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 BT



OPN SCEOLA SITREP NO 56 (PERIOD 031800H TO 032400H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. OPERATIONS SUMMARY: FIRST MARINES CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 CONDUCTED PLATOON SIZED PATROLS AND AMBUSHES AND ESTABLISHED LP'S IN AREA OF OPERATION. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX AND CONDUCTED PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN AREA OF RESPONSIBILITY.
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE
3. CONTACTS

A. AT 032140H 3RD PLAT N/2/1 WHILE ENROUTE TO AREA OF OPERATION RECEIVED ONE GREN DIRECTION UNKN. UNIT WAITED MOMENTARILY FOR FURTHER MOVEMENT, UNIT CONTINUED TO MOVE TO DESTINATION, ON

PAGE TWO 5825 55

ARRIVAL AT YD 312472 UNIT REC'D AN ADDITIONAL FIVE TO SEVEN MORE GREN. RESULTING IN FOUR FRIENDLY WIA/MEDEVAC. UNIT THREW GREN ENEMY CASUALTIES UNKN. SEARCHED ARE A WHT NEGATIVE RESULTS.

5. PLANS NO CHANGE

Y6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

USMC	ENEMY	
KIA	NVA KIA CONF	21
WIA MEDEVAC	VC KIA CONF	17
WIA MINOR	NVA KIA PROB	3
	VC KIA PROB	13
	NVA POW	P
	VC POW	3
	DTNE	27
	INC	6
	CSVC	3

62-4

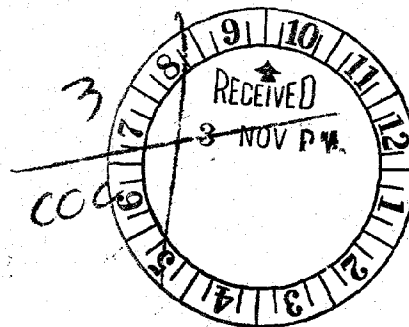
15 TAR/03/1850 2 NOV 67/4/111111 K

A. 3/000

CEO

DECLASSIFIED

00 T87L
 DE 56 5 64 3363315
 -T- CG FIRST MARDIV
 ZNY 00000
 O P 043010Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV FWD
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 BT



OPN USCEOLA SITREP N. 57 (PERIOD 043000H TO 043000H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: 1ST MARINES CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION SOSCEOLA. 2/1 CONDUCTED LP'S AND AMBUSHES IN AREA OF OPERATION. 2/4 CONDUCTED PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN AREA OF RESPONSIBILITY AND CONTINUED PROVIDING SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.
3. CONTACTS: NONE.
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE.
5. PLANS: NO CHANGE.
6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES.

USMC

KIA

T EEEEEEEEEEE

ENEMY

PAGE TWO 0823

KIA 5
 WIA MEDEVAC 24
 WIA MINOR 6

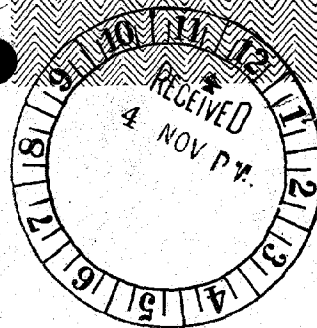
NVA KIA CONF
 NVA KIA PROB
 VC KIA PROB
 NVA POW
 VC POW
 DTNE
 IHC
 0800

21
 17
 3
 13
 5
 27
 6

CP-4
 BT

04 Nov 67 / 01103 / 8 / 1st MAR
 03 CG CEC

DECLASSIFIED



DE 5825 AND DE NR 009.....009...
 OO T87
 OO T87()
 SS 525 001 3080730
 ZNY CCCCC
 RUMHUP-T-RECHLA
 O P 040730Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV—
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)—
 CG FIRST MARDIV—
 FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 BT

3
 CAC

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO 58 (PERIOD 040600H TO 041200H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES: NO CHANGE

A OPCON 1ST AMTRAC BN

T 9019, 3RD MAR

C OPCON 2/1 338491

D OPCON 3D MAR

2/1 YD 332494

L OPCON 3RD MAR

T 332494

PAGE TWO 5825

G OPCON 3RD

H 338491

2/4 313555

B 313545

X 312555

2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: 1ST MARINES CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1, H&S CO CONDUCTED SMALL UNIT COMBAT PATROLS IN PORTION OF TAOR. 2/1 CONDUCTING MINE SWEEP, WITH ENGR IN DIRECT SUPPORT IN AREA BOUNDED BY NS GRID 33 TO 36, EW GRID 46 TO 47. AND COMBAT PATROLS/AMBUSHES IN PROTOOF TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUETO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD AND CONDUCTED SMALL UNIT PATROLS/AMBUSHES IN PORTION OF TAOR.

3. CONTACTS:

A. CO U2-4 PATROL AT 0710H VIC YD 307544 OBSERVED (1) VC WEAPON HEADING TOWARD VILLAGE HUT. SNIPER OPENED FIRE. OBSERVED VC FALL. SEARCHED AREA FOUND BLOOD TRAILS AND DRAG MARKS. INDICATING (1) VC KIA (CONF). SEARCHED VILLAGE WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. VIL

LAGERS

WERE VERY UNCOOPERATIVE IN SHOWING ID'S AND ALLOWING SEARCH.

B. CO C-1-1 AT 1020H VIC YD 347495 PATROL MINE SWEEP GOUND (1)

DOWN MORTAR RD. DESTROYED WITH HC-4.

PAGE THREE 5825 061

C. CO C-1-1 AT 1120H GIC YD 354469 FOUND (1) ANTI-PERSONL MINE. DISARMED AND FORWARDED TO BN CP.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. P

LANS 1ST MARINES CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA. CO H 2/1 CONTINUES MINE SWEEP TIL HOURS OF DARKNESS. CO F-2-1 CONDUCTS EXTENSIVE COMBAT PATROLS/AMBUSHES VIC TAOR. THROUGHOUT NIGHT. 2/4 CONTINUES SECURITY OF AIRFIELD AND

LOCAL SECURITY, PATROLS/

AMBUSHES IN PORTION OF TAOR.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

6 USMC

KIA 5

WIA MEDEVAC 34

WIA MINE 6

ENEMY

NVA KIA: CONF

21

VC KIA CONF

18

NVA KIA PROB

3

VC KIA-PROB

13

NVA POW

6

VC POW

6

DTNE

27

IWD

6

CSWC

6

DECLASSIFIED

4-3/KOC

CEQ

WLM

CONFIDENTIAL



AND MR 908, 908, 908

Z 065 8221745
NOV 96
F B MARINE CORPS FIRST MARDIV
P O BOX 452 NOV 67
IN FIRST MARINES...
PO OF THIRD MARDIV
INFO ON FIFTH MARDIV (TWO)
ON FIRST MARDIV
FIRST IN FIRST MARINES
SECOND IN FIRST MARINES

END

3
ccc

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED (PERIOD 04/28/2011 BY 60322 UCBAW/N) DATE 04/28/2011

1. LEFT LOCATIONS
 2. 1ST ANTENNA: 1000 MAR
 3. 2ND: 30 MAR
 4. 3RD: 1ST ANTENNA 1000
 5. 4TH: 30 MAR
 6. 5TH: 21 (4) 332497
 7. 6TH: 31 MAR
 8. 7TH: 332494
 9. 8TH: 30 MAR

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE TWO S825 065
 GPCON 3D MAR
 H YD 338497
 W2 /4 YD 313555
 E YD 312555
 H YD 313545

2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: 1ST MARINES CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1, HAS CO, CONDUCTED SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS IN THEIR SECTOR OF THE TAOR. 2/1 CONDUCTED PLATOON AND SQUAD SIZED PATROLS/AMBUSHES AND MINE SWEEP OPERATIONS SUPPORTED BY B ENGINEERS, IN THEIR SECTOR OF THE TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS IN THEIR SECTOR OF THE TAOR AND PROVIDED SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS, CG, 3D MARDIV, VISITED THIS CP, ARRIVED AT 041415H, DEPARTED 041525H.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1, HAS CO, CONDUCTS COMBAT PATROLS ESTABLISHES AMBUSHED AND LPS IN THEIR SECTOR OF TAOR. 2/1 CONDUCTS PLATOON AND SQUAD SIZED COMBAT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN THEIR SECTOR OF TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX

PAGE THREE S825 063
 AND CONDUCTS PLATOON SIZED AMBUSHES, SQUAD SIZED PATROLS AND LPS IN THEIR SECTOR OF TAOR.
 V. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES.

UNRECORDED

USMC

KIA

5

VIA MEDEVAC

SIR MINOR

6

N ENEMY

NVA KIA CONF 21

54 VC KIA CONF 18

NVA KIA PROB 3

VC KIA PROB 13

NVA POW 5

VC POW 5

DTNE 27

IUC 6

CSWC 5

DECLASSIFIED

FOR/04/1409Z/NOV67/1ST MAR/K

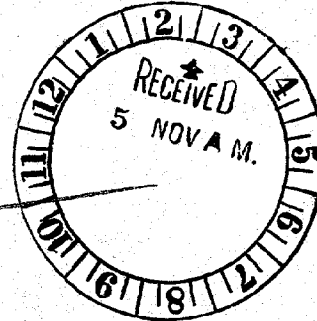
4-3KOC

CEO

WLM

DE S825 AND UR NR 10

OO T87L
DE S825 76 30717155
ANY CCCCC
-T- CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
-T- :& 8145 MARDIV REIN
O P 041715Z, 9; 67
FM FIRST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
FIRST MARDIV REIN
ZEN/FIRST M FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
BT



OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO 66 (PERIOD 041800H TO 042400H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: FIRST MARINES CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 H&S CO CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT LP'S PATROLS/AMBUSHES IN PORTION OF TAOR. W2/1 CONDUCTS EXTENSIVE PLAT SIZE COMBAT PATROLS/AMBUSHES IN PORTION OF TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANGTRI AIR FIELD AND CONDUCTS EXTENSIVE SQUAD/PLAT SIZE COMBAT PATROLS/AMBUSHES IN PORTION TAOR.

3. CONTACTS:

A. CO E, 2/4 PATROL AT 1715; H VIC YD 297557, SNIPER TEAM SPOTTED 4 PERSONS WALKING ACROSS OPN AREA. FIRED

PAGE TWO S825 76

WARNING SHOT. SUBJECT STARTED TO RUN AND ONE WAS CARRYING A WEAPON. FIRED 5 RDS AT VC HITTING 2 VC, 1 CARRYING WEAPON. REMAINING VC PICKED UP ONE OF THE VC CASUALTIES AND MOVED OUT OF AREA. SNIPER OBSERVED REMAINING VC BODY FOR 15 MINUTES. RESULTS 1 VC KIA CONF AND 1 VC KIA PROB.

B. CO B, 2/4 AT 041830H VIC YD 301540 FOUND MALE VC SUSPECT AGE 40 WITH ID CARD. FWD TO BN S-2 FOR QUESTIONING RESULTS 11 1 DTNE.

C. FIRST MAR AT 041940H VIC 339508 CP RECVD UNK NUMBER 1/4 AND GREN FROM UNK NUMBER VC. FIRE WAS RETURNED IMMEDIATELY WITH 50 CAL MG AND S/A FROM PERIMETER. SEARCHED WITH NEG RESULTS

D. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS; EGATIVE
PLANS FIRST MARINES CONTINUES OPERATION OSCEOLA. CONTINUES TIME ACTIVITIES TO INCLUDE LOCAL SECURITY. LP'S EXTENSIVE COMBAT PATROLS/AMBUSHES IN TAOR. 3/4 CONTINUES SECURITY QUANG TRI AIRFIELD.

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE S825 UY
 KIA 55
 WIA MEDEVAC 54
 WIA MINOR 6*

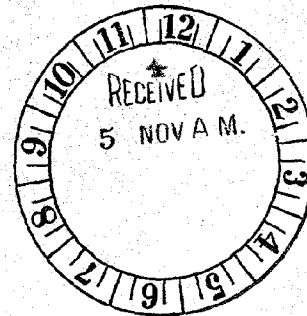
NVA KIA CONF 2
 VC KIA CONF 19
 NVA KIA PROB 3
 VC KIA PROB 14
 NVA POW 0
 VC POW 0
 DTNE 28
 TWC 6
 CSWC 0

-C- LINE NINE PAGE THREE TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 CSWC

TOR 04/1820Z NOVEN/4B/1ST MAR
 A- 3/COG CEO KMC

DECLASSIFIED

DATE DISREGARD



01

ZNY CCCCC
 O P 042315Z NOV 67
 TO FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 2ND/1ST BN FIRST MARINES
 2ND/2ND BN FIRST MARINES

[REDACTED]
 050001H TO 050600H NOV 67)
 LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
 OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: NO CHANGE
 ANALYST

OPCON 2/1 AT 050045H VIC YD354459. REC'D (1) M-79
 POSITION. RESULTIN IN (2) USMC WIA MEDEVAC.
 ENEMY: NEGATIVE
 CONT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 CONDUCTS EXTENSIVE
 AMBUSHE BID TAOR. 2/4 CONTS. TO PROVEDE SEC FOR
 AIRFIELD & CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS IN AREA OF

[REDACTED]

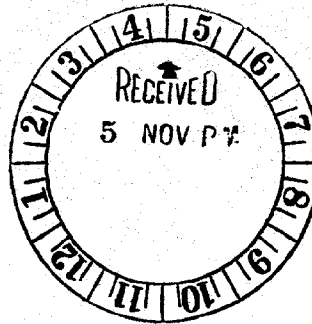
ENEMY
 RIA CTMF 2
 RIA CONF 19
 RIA PROB 3
 VC FIA PROB

DECLASSIFIED

04

2172 100671T mars/P
 23 G-3-COC
 copy CEO 15

[REDACTED]



DISCREGAD

002.....002

G3/
COA

[REDACTED]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/11/00 BY 60322

DECLASSIFIED

1. THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE
DATE 11/11/00 BY 60322

05

[REDACTED]

20

PAGE TWO 5825 082 [REDACTED]

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 052900H, 1ST PLAT, H/2/4 APPREHENDED ONE SUSPECT AT YD 302527 IN A HUT WITH NO ID CARD. INDIVIDUAL CLAIMED HE HAD AN ID CARD IN ANOTHER VILLAGE. SUSPECT TAKEN TO VILLAGE BUT THERE WAS NO ID CARD. SUSPECT TAKEN TO CP FOR FURTHER DISPOSITION.

B. AT 050950H, 1ST PLAT, H/2/1 APPREHENDED ONE SUSPECT WITHOUT ID CARD AT YD 293533. SUSPECT HAD FAMILY

WITH HIM. SUSPECT WAS TAKEN TO CP FOR FURTHER PROCESSING.

C. AT 051000H, 2ND PLAT C/1/1 FOUND ONE MINE AT YD 359431.

D. AT 051005, 1ST PLAT, H/2/4 FOUND TWELVE, ONE MAN FIGHTING HOLES APPROXIMATELY THREE DAYS OLD AT YD 292532, FACING SOUTHEAST. FIGHTING HOLES PLOTTED AND WILL BE DESTROYED.

E. SIGNIFICANT EVENT. NEGATIVE.

F. PLANS FIRST MARINES CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA.

G. CO CONTINUES TO CONDUCT SQUAD SIZED PATROLS AND LP.

THREE 5825 082 [REDACTED]

H. 1ST PLAT, MINE SWEEPS AND PATROLS. V2/2 CONTINUES TO CONDUCT SQUAD SIZED PATROLS AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FIELD COMPLEX.

I. NO CASUALTIES

ENEMY

NVA KIA	2
VC KIA CONF	19
NVA KIA PROB	3
VC KIA PROB	14
NVA POW	

VC POW

0

DATE

30

A-3-3/00

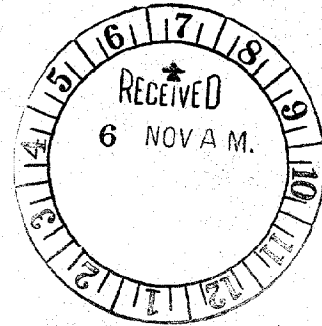
CEO

DECLASSIFIED

DE 1825 AND MY NR 006.....005.....0005....005

OC T37L
DE-1825 083 3092200

NY CCCCC
O P 051120- NOV 67
FM FIRST MARINES
TO CT THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
ZEN/CG T FIRST MARDIV
ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MAR
ZEN/SECOND BN IFIRST MARINES



3
Coc

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO 65 (PERIOD 051200H TO 051800H NOV 67)
1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

FIRST MARINES: NO CHANGE
2. NO CHANGE

3. COON 1ST AMTRAC BN
4. COON 3D MAR
5. COON 2/1
6. COON 3D MAR
7. NO CHANGE
8. 301443
9. 301443

PAGE TWO 0835 083
0835 083

DECLASSIFIED

ALL OPERATIONS SUMMARY: 1ST MARINES CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION
BROOKLYN 17. THIS CGA CONDUCTED SQUAD SIZED PATROLS AND OP'S IN
THEIR TADON. 1ST CONDUCTED PATROOL IN THREE PATROLS AND NINE-SWEEP
OPERATIONS. 1ST CONDUCTED RECON BY A CONDUCTED PLATOON AND SQUAD SIZED
PATROOL AND PATROOL ACCORDING FOR THE 1ST MARINE AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

1ST MARINE 2D/1 2/1/1 WHILE ON PATROL IN YD 3594/3, HIT CARBON
BASED ON INDICATION IN GRAY UNIFORM AND CAME WITH A CASUALTY AT
YD 3594/3. AREA WAS SEARCHED. NEGATIVE RESULTS.
AT 2100H, COMMANDING OFFICER 2ND BN, 1ST MAR AND 3-3, UNTIL
HELO CONDUCTING AERIAL RECON. RECS L/A FIRE FROM VIC YD 3548P.
HELO TOOK THREE HITS ON FUSELAGE. HELO CREW RETURNED RE INJURED
HELO CREW RETURNED RE INJURED BY PLAT. RECON. 1ST
HELO CREW RETURNED RE INJURED BY PLAT. RECON. 1ST
HELO CREW RETURNED RE INJURED BY PLAT. RECON. 1ST

[REDACTED]

TO 0825 083 [REDACTED]
 TRIP WIRE, THE ROUND DID NOT DETONATE (AMEN). MARINE
 OFF WIRE. ENGR DISARMED IT AND TOOK IT TO CP. TRIP WIRE
 ACROSS BEAM OF BRIDGE.

RECENT EVENTS: NEGATIVE

1ST MARINE CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1
 WILL CONDUCT SQUAD SIZE PATROLS AND LP'S. 2/1 WILL CONDUCT
 SQUAD SIZE PATROLS AND LP'S. 2/4 WILL CONDUCT PLATOON
 SQUAD SIZE PATROL, ANDREAS, LP'S AND CONTINUES TO PROVIDE
 SECURITY FOR THE FIELD A COMPLEX.

END OF MESSAGE

ENEMY
 EVA KIA CONF
 VC KIA CONF
 EVA KIA PROB

2
 19

DECLASSIFIED

[REDACTED]

ZNY CCCCC
O P 051725Z NOV 67
FM FIRST MARINES
TO C3 THIRD MARDIV
INFO C3 THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

ZEN/C3 FIRST MARDIV
ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MAR
ZP/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO 64 (PERIOD 051800H TO 052400H NOV 67)

1. LOCATION: NO CHANGE

2. OPERATION SUMMARY: 1ST MARINES CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 (H&S CO) CONDUCTED SQUAD SIZED SECURITY PATROLS AND LP'S. 2/1 CONDUCTED PLATOON AND SQUAD SIZED COMBAT PATROLS AND LP'S. 2/4 CONDUCTED PLATOON AND SQUAD SIZED COMBAT PATROLS. AMBUSHES, LP'S AND PROVIDED SECURITY R THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CONTACTS.

A. AT 051745H, H/2/1 DISCOVERED ONE M-26 GREN AT YD 346478 RIGGED AS MINE WITH DARK GRAY TRIP WIRE. GREN WAS S DISARMED AND

MFAE TWO 0825 064 [REDACTED]
FORWARDED TO CP.

E. AT 051315H, MARINE FROM H/2/4 DETONATED AN M-26 GREN RIGGED AS A MINE WITH TRIP WIRE. WUSULTS ONE FRIENDLY WIA MEDEVAC.

C. AT 052215H, FIRST PLAT, F/2/1 AT YD 319463 REC'D ONE HAND WIA, RESULTING IN ONE WIA, NONE MEDEVAC. ONE M-26 GREN WAS RETD. AREA WAS OBSERVED NO EVIDENCE OF ENEMY CASUALTIES.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 (H&S CO) WILL CONDUCT SQUAD SIZED SECURITY PATROLS AND LP'S. 2/1 WILL CONDUCT PLATOON AND SQUAD SIZED COMBAT PATROLS AND LP'S. 2/4 WILL CONDUCT PLATOON AND SQUAD SIZED COMBAT PATROLS, AMBUSHES, LP'S AND CONTINUE TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

LC

1A
WIA MEDEVAC
WIA MINOR

ENEMY

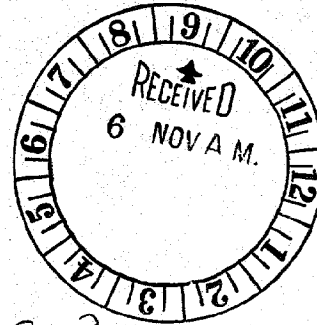
NVA KIA CONF
VC KIA CONF
NVA KIA PROB
VC KIA PROB
NVA POW

2
19
3

PAGE THREE 0825 064 C O

LINE
IWC
CSWC

DECLASSIFIED



DE S825 NR 001.....001.....001

00 T87L
DE S825 3102240
ZNY CCCCC
RUMVP-T-RUMHLA
O P 052240Z NOV 67
FM FIRST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
CG FIRST MARDIV
ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN OSCEOLA SITEP NO 65 (PERIOD 060001H TO 060600H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

FIRST MARINES: YD 338507
1/1 CP CO'S B AND D OPCON 3D MAR
A OPCON 1ST AMTRAC BN
C OPCON 2/1
2/1 CP YD 338497
CO'S E AND G OPCON 3D MAR
F YD 320473
H YD 337498
G 1/1 YD 337499

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE TWO S825 088

2A CP YD 313555

E YD 312555

H YD 313555

2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: 1ST MARINES CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 (H&S CO) CONDUCTED SQUAD SIZE LOCAL SECURITY PATROLS AND LP'S. 2/1 CONDUCTED EXTENSIVE PLAT/SQUAD SIZE COMBAT PATROLS/AMBUSHES IN PORTION TAOR. 2/4 CONDUCTED EXTENSIVE PLAT/SQUAD SIZE COMBAT PATROLS/AMBUSHES IN PORTION TAOR ALSO PROVIDES SECURI QUANG TRI AIRFIELD.

3. CONTACTS:

A. LATE ENTRY: CO H/2/4, AT 051600H, VIC YD 302537, DETAINED

B. VC SUSPECTS. RETURNED TO BN CP FOR S-2. INTERROGATION.

RESULTS: 2 DTNES.

B. CO E/2/4, AT 052354, VIC YD 307562, RCVD 1 S/A RD ICCOMING SHIPER FIRE FROM NE DIRECTION. FIRED 60MM ILLUM IN AREA. NEGATIVE RESULTS.

C. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

D. PLANS: 1ST MARINES CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA. 1/1

(H&S CO) WILL CONTINUE SMALL SIZE S LOCAL SECURITY PATROLS.

2/1 WILL EXPLOIT THEIR [REDACTED] TO CONDUCT [REDACTED]

PAGE THREE S825 088 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 MINE SWEEP WITH SUPPORT OF ENGR IN GS 3048 AND 3648, AND ALSO
 CONDUCT PLAT SIZE CBAT PATROLS IN TAOR. 2/4 NTINUES TO EMPLOY
 SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS EFFECTIVELY BY EMPLOYMENT IN BLOCKING POSITION
 FOR SWEEP FROM NIGHT TIME POSITVON NE TOWARD AIRFIELD COMPLEX.
 CONTINUES TO CONDUCT DAYTIME PATROLS IN PORTION TAIR, PROVIDES
 SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC

KIA	5
WA MEDEVAC	47 EEEEEEEEE 07
WIA MINOR	7

ENEMY	
NVA KIA CONF	2
VC KIA CONF	19
NVA KIA PROB	3
VC KIA PROB	14
NVA POW	0
VC POW	0
DTNE	32
IMC	6

CSWC

DECLASSIFIED

GH-4

BT 1001 052357Z NOV67/1ST MARS/R

A-G-3, CO C - Copy CEO - RB

03

~~SECRET NO. 30 PERIOD BETWEEN 0 MONTHS NOT 07~~

G-3
COL

DECLASSIFIED

1. FIRST MAINTENANCE COMPANY TO CONDUCT
2. THE CO. COMPLETED THE
3. 24 CO. IN THE 24 CO. OPERATIONS
4. AND COMPLETED THE SEARCHES
5. IN SECTION 24 CO. SEARCH AND
6. FROM THEIR N. CO. OF
7. DIRECTLY TO THE
8. SECURITY OF THE COMPLEX
9. PATROL THE

PAGE THREE 5825 95 [REDACTED]
 ROUNDS. AND TWELVE ROUNDS COMM. AREA WAS SEARCHED,
 DISCOVERED BLOOD TRAILS VICINITY YD 305473.
 B. AT 050700H, E/2/4 AT YD 270535 OBSERVED TWO ARMED VC
 AT YD 272537

VC TAKEN UNDER FIRE IMMEDIATELY. AREA SEARCHED,
 DISCOVERED HOT FOOD. VC DELIVERED SNIPER FIRE, FIRE RETURNED
 AREA SEARCHED NO EVIDENCE OF CASUALTIES.

C. AT 060820H, SQUAD PATROL E/2/4, AT YD 274544, MARINES
 DETONATED M-26 RIGGED AS MINE WITH TRIP WIRE, RESULTING
 IN TWO KIA MEDEVAC.

D. AT 051030H, H/2/4, APPREHENDED ONE MALE VIETNAMESE
 WITH ID CARD, CARD ISSUED 1962, DATE OF BIRTH 1908, ESTIMATE
 AGE TO BE FOURTY YEARS OLD. INDIVIDUAL TAKEN TO BATTALION
 FOR PROCESSING.

E. AT 061105H, E/2/4 OBSERVED ONE ARMED VC RUNNING INTO
 [REDACTED], PURSUED PHYSICALLY AND BY FIRE, AREA SEARCHED
 NO RESULTS.

ALL SIGNIFICANT EVENTS NEGATIVE

ALL MARINES CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION
 ALL WILL CONDUCT SQUAD SIZED SECURITY PATROLS
 ALL WILL CONTINUE MINE SWEEP OPERATION SUPPORTED
 ALL WILL CONDUCT PLATOON AND SQUAD SIZED SEARCH

PAGE FOUR 1025 95 [REDACTED]
 ALL DESTROY OPERATIONS. IN SECTOR OF TAOR. 2/4 WILL
 CONDUCT PLATOON AND SQUAD SIZED SEARCHED AND DESTROY
 OPERATIONS MOVING TO AND AIRFIELD AND WILL CONTINUE TO
 PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD.
 NO SIGNIFICANT CASUALTIES

END

5
 59
 [REDACTED]

ENEMY	
NVA KIA CONF	2
VC KIA CONF	1
NVA KIA PROB	3
VC KIA PROB	10
NVA POW	2
VC POW	2
DTNE	3
IWC	
CSWC	

DECLASSIFIED

A-6-3/KOC

CEO

31

[REDACTED]

DECLASSIFIED

06

30

061700H, PROV RECON UNIT REPORTED TO
THAT CONTACT STILL CONTINUED WITH
ENEMY STRENGTH ESTIMATED SUBMITTED BY PRU
FROM 100-300. AO

REMOVED, RETURNED, BUT WAS NOT ABLE TO LOCATE NVA.
REMOVED TRENCH LINE AT YD 199519. FIXED WING REQUESTED
STRIKE CONTROLLED BY AO. PLATOON 2/4 WAS STOPPED
PRU SITUATION. PRU'S WERE WITHDRAWN FROM
CASUALTIES UNKNOWN.

RESULTS. NEGATIVE

FORCES CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA.

CONDUCTS SQUAD SIZED SECURITY PATROLS AND LP'S.

PLATOON AND SQUAD SIZED PATROLS AND AMBUSHES.

... AND SQUAD SIZED PATROLS AND ... MES.
... AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

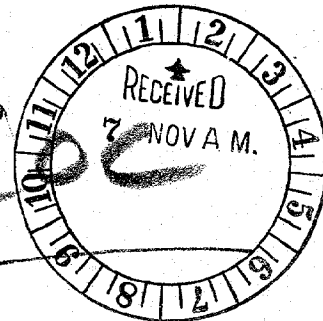
[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

T87L DE S825 AND UR NR 015...015

RUMHVP -T- RUMHLA

OO T87L
DE S825 0108 3101643
-NY CCCCC
O P 061643 NOV 67
FM FIRST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
EN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
EN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
BT



3
CC

CONFIDENTIAL
CPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 68 (PERIOD 061800H TO 062400H NOV 67)
1. UNIT LOCATIONS. NO CHANGE.
2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: 1ST MARINES CONTINUED TO CONDUCT
OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 (H&S CO) CONDUCTED SQUAD SIZED
SECURITY PATROLS IN SECTOR. 2/1 CONDUCTED PLATOON AND
SQUAD SIZED PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN SECTOR. 2/4 CONDUCTED
PLATOON AND SQUAD SIZED PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND LP'S AND CON-
TINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.
THREE SNIPER TEAMS ATTACHED TO 2/1 AND THREE TO 2/4. TWO
TEAMS REMAIN THIS CP. SNIPERS NEGATIVE CONTACT. 1/1 (-)
REMAINS OPCON 3D MAR. A-1/1 REMAINS OPCON 1ST

CONFIDENTIAL
1. CONTACT. RELATIVE.
2. DISSEMINATION. NEGATIVE.
3. PLANS. NO CHANGES.
4. SUMMARY. (SEE 1-4):

ENEMY
NVA KIA CONF
VC KIA CONF
NVA KIA PROB
VC KIA PROB
NVA POW
VC POW
DNE
INC
CSMO

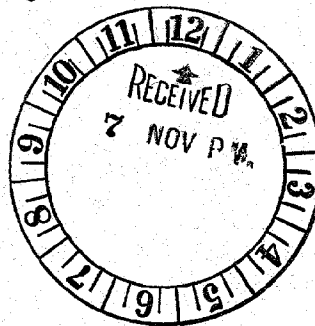
DECLASSIFIED

06

CEO

16

43



02 0803 113 310025
 000000
 RUNRUFST-BUMHLA
 0 P 070025Z NOV 67
 00 FIRST MARINES
 00 00 THIRD NARDIV
 00 00 THIRD NARDIV (FWD)
 00 FIRST NARDIV
 00 00 00 FIRST MARINES
 00 00 00 00 FIRST MARINES
 00

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible]

07

25

PAGE TWO 8825 112

A. A-1-1 TO CHOP TO 1ST MAR 071200H. RETURN TO 4/1 CP HEAR.
 B. 1ST MARINES TO CONTINUE CONDUCT OF MINE SWEEP OPERATIONS UTILIZING ONE COMPANY WITH ENGR PLATOON TO SEARCH 2000-3000 SQ METERS DAILY.

THIS OPERATION HAS PRODUCED EXCELLENT RESULTS. DURING 4 DAYS OPERATIONS 12 MINES HAVE BEEN LOCATED WITHOUT INJURY TO SEARCHING UNIT. MINES BY TYPE AS FOLLOWS:

NO TYPE MINE

5 - 12

1 M-66 GREY BOOBY TRAP

1 COMM

1 AP MINE

B. PLANS: 1ST MARINES CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION C3CEOLA. 2/1 WILL CONTINUE TO CONDUCT PLATOON & SQUAD SIZED S&D OPN AND MINE SWEEP OPN SUPPORTED BY ENGINEERS IN SECTOR OF TAOR. 2/4 WILL CONDUCT PLAT AND SQUAD SIZED S&D OPERATION AND WILL CONTINUE TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: USMC

KIA 5
 KIA MEDIVAC 39
 KIA MINOR 7

NVA KIA CONF 2
 VC KIA CONF 19
 NVA KIA PROB 5

ENEMY

PAGE THREE 8825 1100

VC KIA PROB

NVA POW

VC POW

DTNE

TWC

DEVC

0

0

33

0

0

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

07

WINTER

35

PAGE THREE 5825 116 W U N C I U E N T A L
CIA MINOR

NVA KIA PKUB
VC KIA PKUB
NVA POW
VC POW
DINE
INC
USMC

DECLASSIFIED

-0-071200Z NOV 67
FM: 1ST MAR
TO: CG 3RD MAR DIV
INFO: CG 3RD MAR DIV FWD
CG 1ST MAR DIV

1/1
2/1

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

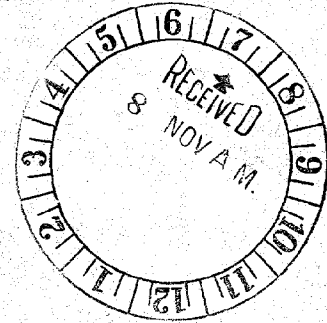
OPERATION OSCEOLA SIT REP # 71
FROM 071200Z TO 071800Z NOV 67

1. UNIT LOCATIONS

1ST MAR YD 338508 1/1 OPCON 3RD MAR A CO YD323543
B CO OPCON 3RD MAR C CO OPCON 2/1 D CO OPCON 3RD MAR
2/1 YD338497 E CO OPCON 3RD MAR 8/00/0000/0000/
F CO YD338497 G CO OPCON 3RD MAR H CO YD354459
2/1/1 YD318467 2/4 YD313555 E CO YD313555
H CO YD314545

2. OPERATION SUMMARY:

1ST MAR CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA 1/1
(H & G CO) CONDUCTED SQUAD SIZE SECURITY PATROLS.
2/1 CONTINUED MINE SWEEP OPERATIONS SUPPORTED BY ENGINEERS
AND CONDUCTED PLT AND SQUAD SIZE S & D OPERATIONS.
2/4 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT PLT AND SQUAD SIZE S & D
OPERATIONS AND PROVIDED ~~SECURITY~~ SECURITY FOR THE
QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SNIPERS DEPLOYED 3 TEAMS WITH
2/1, THREE TEAMS WITH 2/4 AND TWO TEAMS REMAIN THIS OP.
NEG CONTACT. AT 071625H, A/1/1 ARRIVED 1/1 REAR OP.



DECLASSIFIED

CONTACTS:

A. AT 271345H M/2/4 UNCOVERED ONE BOX CONTAINING 35 OH1 COM
 GRENADES AT YD311571. GRENADES WERE DESTROYED BY G4
 B. AT 271600H 3RD PLT, C/1/1 AT CORD YD313480 OBSERVED
 ONE VC RUNNING ON TRAIL YD313477. VC WARNED IN VIETNAMESE TO STOP
 A WARNING SHOT WAS ALSO SHOT VC KEPT RUNNING. VC TAKEN
 UNDER FIRE W/SMALL ARMS AND KILLED. VC WAS DRESSED IN BLACK
 SHORTS AND WEARING WHITE HAT AND HAD NO ID CARD.
 C. AT 271615H 3RD PLT E/2/4 AT YD295545 OBSERVED TWO
 WOUNDED VC AT YD295548. VC TAKEN UNDER FIRE WITH 12
 GUNDS SMALL ARMS. AREA WAS SEARCHED NEG RESULTS
 D. NO OTHER EVENTS:

1ST MAR DIV VISITED 1ST MAR CP.

1ST MAR CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION ORCEOLA.
 1ST MAR WOULD CONDUCT SQUAD SIZE SECURITY PATROLS.
 1ST MAR WOULD CONDUCT PLT AND SQUAD SIZE PATROLS,
 AMBUSHES AND LP
 1ST MAR WILL CONDUCT PLT AND SQ SIZE PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND LP
 AND CONTINUE TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD

UNLAWFUL CASUALTIES:

UNLAW	EVENT
UNLAW	NVA KIA CONF 2
UNLAW	NVA KIA PROB 1
UNLAW	VC KIA CONF 22
UNLAW	VC KIA PROB 1
UNLAW	NVA POW 0
UNLAW	VC POW 3
UNLAW	DETAINERS 33
UNLAW	INC 0
UNLAW	CWOC 7

DECLASSIFIED

2513/23 NOV 67/TAM/0 M 11

07

12

00

DE T87L QRV KK

DE S825 AND NR 008

11

DE T87L

DE S825 124 3111645

WY CCCCC

WYHVP T CG FIRST MARDIV

CP 071645Z NOV 67

FM FIRST MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

CG FIRST MARDIV

ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES

BT

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO 72 (PERIOD 071800H TO 072400H NOV 67)

INIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

OPERATIONS SUMMARY: 1ST MARINES CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 MINUS, CONDUCTED SQUAD SIZED SECURITY IN DEFENSE OF THEIR SECTOR IN THE TAOR. 2/1 CONDUCTED PLATOON AND SQUADSIZED PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND LP'S IN THEIR SECTOR OF THE TAOR. 2/4 CONDUCTED PLATOON AND

SQUAD SIZED PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND PROVIDED SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SCOUT/SNIPERS DEPLOYMENT, THEIR TEAMS ATTACHED TO 2/1 AND THREE TEAMS TO 2/4, TWO TEAMS REMAIN THIS CP.

CONTACTS: NEGATIVE.

DE S825 124 [REDACTED]
SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

1. PLANS: FIRST MARINES CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 MINUS, WILL CONTINUE CONDUCT OF SQUAD SIZED SECURITY PATROLS. 2/1 CONTINUES PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED PATROLS AND AMBUSHES AND CONTINUE TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.
2. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

ENEMY	
NVA KIA CONF	2
VC KIA CONF	2
NVA KIA PROB	3
VC KIA PROB	14
NVA POW	0
VC POW	0
DTNE	0
IWC	0
CSWC	0

DECLASSIFIED

11/14/17 412/NOV 67/11 2 MARK/K

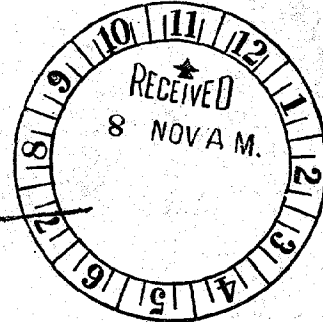
A-3/COC

CEO

F

DE 8825 126 NO 21

K
 OO T87L
 DE 8825 126 3112330
 ZNY EEEEE
 -T-CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
 -T- :& 5843 .-458; FWD)
 P PUWEEP NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 BT



OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO.73 (PERIOD 080001H TO 080600H NOV 67)
 1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
 2. OPERATIONAL: FIRST MARINES CONTINUED OPN OSCEOLA. 1/1
 (-) CONDUCTED SQUAD SIZED SECURITY PATROLS IN DEFENSE OF
 THEIR SECTOR OK TAOR. 2/1 CONTINUED SQUAD SIZED PATROLS AND AMB.
 2/4 CONTINUED SQUAD SIZED PATROLS AND AMB, AND PROVIDED
 SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD. 1/1 (-) REIN) REMAINS
 OPCON TO THIRD MARINES. SCOUT SNIPERS: 3 TMS 2/1, 3TMS 2/4 AND
 2 TMS CP, NEGATIVE CONTACT.
 3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE.

PAGE TWO 8825 126

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.
 5. PLANS: FIRST MARINES CONTINUE OP OSCEOLA. 2/1 WILL CONDUCT
 COMPANY AND PLAT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPS. 2/4 WILL CONDUCT
 PLAT AND SQUAD SIZED PTLS AND PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG
 TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.
 6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES.

USMC

KIA 5
 WIA MEDEVAC 20 R
 WIA MINOR 7

ENEMY
 NVA KIA CONF 22
 VC KIA CONF 22
 NVA KIA PROB 5
 VC KIA PROB 5
 NVA POW 5
 VC POW 5

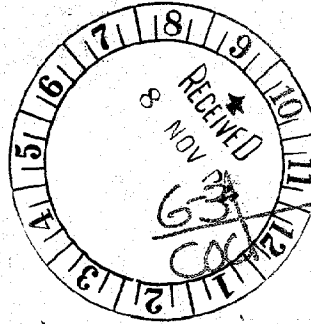
DTNE 33
 IWC 5
 VSWC 5

DECLASSIFIED

07
 A-3/100
 CEO
 23
 30

DECLASSIFIED

RRN UR NR8...8.
OO 187L DXIU
DE S825 134 3120745
ANY CCCCC
O P 080745Z NOV 67
FM FIRST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
CAEN/CG FIRST MARDIV
ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
BT



OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 74 (PE-1) 600H TO 0800H NOV 67

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:
1/1 CP, CO'S 3 & D OPCON 3D MARINES
CO A YD 321541
CO C YD 338496 (OPCON 2/1)
2/1 CP NO CHANGE
CO E OPCON 3GD MARINE
CO F YD 338497
CO G OPCON 3RD MAR
CO H YD 319465

DECLASSIFIED

08

07

45

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE TWO S825 13 [REDACTED]

2/4 CP NO CHANGE

CO E YD 313555

CO H YD 314545

2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: 1ST MARINES CONTINUES TO CONDUCT CPN OSCEOLA. 1/1
 AL CONDUCTS SQUAD SIZE LOCAL SECURITY PATROLS. CO A CONDUCTS 5
 DAY COMBAT ORIENTATION PROGRAM, 2/1 CONTINUES EXTENSIVE COMBAT
 PATROLS/AMBUSHES IN PORTION TAOG. CO F CONDUCTS MINSWEEP WITH
 ENGR PLAT 2/4 CONDUCTS SQUAD/PLATOON COMBAT PATROLS/
 AMBUSHES WEST AND SW OF AIRFIELD, CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY
 FOR AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CONTACTS:

A. CO A, 1ST ENGR. BN AT 081100H VIC YD 337498 FOUND AP MINE
 WHILE EXCAVATING FOR 2/1 WATER POINT. MINE WAS DISARMED AND
 DELIVERED TO ASP.

B. CO H-2-1 AT 081149H VIC YD 318468 FOUND 1 BLK TNT IN HOLE
 WRAPPED IN BARBED WIRE DETONATED W/M-26 GREN.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: 1ST MARINES COMMENCED A REGIMENT-WIDE COMBAT
 ORIENTATION PROGRAM TO INCLUDE INTELLIGENCE SUBJECTS, LEADERSHIP,
 COMBAT OPERATION ORDER, MAP/COMPASS READING SCOUTING AND PATROLLING
 M-16 AP TRNG. ALL RIFLE COMPANIES TO RECEIVE THIS TRNG ON
 ROTATING BASIS, ONE COMPANY AT A TIME.

PAGE THREE S825 [REDACTED]

PLANS: 1ST MARINES CONTINUES TO CONDUCT CPN OSCEOLA. 2/1
 CONTINUES PATROLS AND MINE SWEEP IN TAOG. 2/4 CONTINUES
 PATROLS AND SECURITY OF AIRFIELD.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC

KIA

WIA MEDEVAC

WIA #1/10/1

H ENEMY

NVA KIA CONF

VC KIA CONF

NVA KIA PROB

NVA POW

VC POW

DTNE

IVC

CSWC

2
22
05

DECLASSIFIED

FOR/081259Z/N-67/ESR/1-1

Q-63 KOC

CEO
Y

~~CO 187L DX1U
DE 5225 138 3121120
BY CCECC
G P 081120 NOV 670
FM FIRST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV FWD)
CG FIRST MARDIV
2ND FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
2ND/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES~~

CC

AIRCRAFT OVATIONS:
 1ST MARINES NO CHANGE
 2ND OTCON 3D MAR
 3RD 021541
 4TH OTCON 3D MAR
 5TH OTCON 071
 6TH OTCON 3D MAR
 7TH NO CHANGE
 8TH OTCON 3D MAR
 9TH 033027

1102 TWO 6825 118
 1000794 11 MAR
 1102 TWO 6825 118
 04/17/71 FR 358496
 1102 TWO 6825 118
 04/17/71 FR 358496
 1102 TWO 6825 118
 04/17/71 FR 358496

[illegible]

CONTACTS: 001/16 WHILE SEARCHING VILLAGE,
HE ENTERED A HOUSE AND STOLE TWO VIETNAMESE
STOLE, ONE OF WHICH WAS ACTED SUSPICIOUS
HE STATED HIS SUSPECTS WERE TAKEN

DECLASSIFIED




SECRET

MARRIOTT

WIA	5	NVA KIA COUNT	2
WIA NEEDEVAC	6A	VC KIA COUNT	22
WIA MINOR	7	NVA KIA GROUP	!
		VC KIA GROUP	!!
		WIA MAJOR	3
		VC MAJOR	8
		WIA	370
		WIA	6
		CSEB	9

DECLASSIFIED

FOR DEPT 62 / Nov 6, 1972

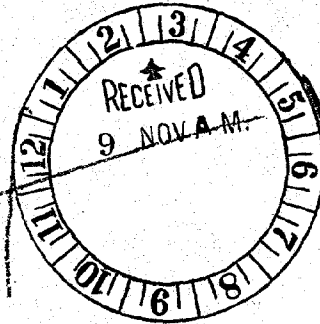
Q-63100

C60

DECLASSIFIED

13

CO T87L
 DE 8825 144 3121700
 ZNY CCCCC
 -T-CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
 -T-CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 O P 881700Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
 AM/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 BT



OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 76 (PERIOD 081800H TO 082400H NOV 67)
 1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
 2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: FIRST MARINES CONTINUES OPN OSCEOLA
 3. (1/1) CONDUCTED SQD SIZED SECURITY PTLS. A/1/1 CONTINUED
 4. DRY COMBAT ORIENTATION TRAINING PROGRAM. 2/1 CONDUCTED
 5. PLAT/SQUAD SIZED PTLS, AMBS AND LP'S. 2/4 CONDUCTED PLAT/
 6. SQD SIZED PTLS AND AMBS AND PROVIDED SECURITY FOR QUANG
 7. TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SNIPER REMAINED ATTACHED AS
 8. FOLLOWS: 3 TMS TO 2/1, 3 TMS TO 2/4. 2 TMS REMAIN THIS CP.
 9. NEGATIVE CONTACT.
 10. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE

11. (1/1) 8815 1440

12. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.
 13. (1/1) FIRST MARINES CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA
 14. (1/1) HAS (1/1) WILL CONDUCT SQD SIZED SECURITY PTLS. 2/1 WILL
 15. CONDUCT PLAT/SQUAD SIZED PTLS AND LP'S. 2/4 WILL CONDUCT
 16. PLAT/SQD SIZED PTLS AND AMBS AND CONTINUES TO PROVIDE
 17. SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.
 18. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

19. (1/1)

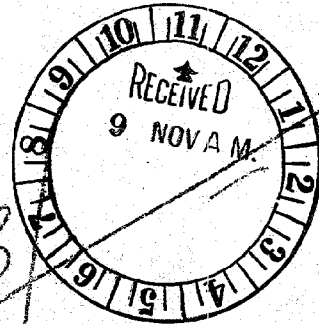
20. (1/1)
 21. (1/1) DEDEVAC
 22. (1/1) MINOR

64

23. (1/1) KIA CONF
 24. (1/1) KIA CONF
 25. (1/1) KIA CONF
 26. (1/1) KIA CONF
 27. (1/1) KIA CONF
 28. (1/1) KIA CONF
 29. (1/1) KIA CONF
 30. (1/1) KIA CONF
 31. (1/1) KIA CONF
 32. (1/1) KIA CONF
 33. (1/1) KIA CONF
 34. (1/1) KIA CONF
 35. (1/1) KIA CONF
 36. (1/1) KIA CONF
 37. (1/1) KIA CONF
 38. (1/1) KIA CONF
 39. (1/1) KIA CONF
 40. (1/1) KIA CONF
 41. (1/1) KIA CONF
 42. (1/1) KIA CONF
 43. (1/1) KIA CONF
 44. (1/1) KIA CONF
 45. (1/1) KIA CONF
 46. (1/1) KIA CONF
 47. (1/1) KIA CONF
 48. (1/1) KIA CONF
 49. (1/1) KIA CONF
 50. (1/1) KIA CONF
 51. (1/1) KIA CONF
 52. (1/1) KIA CONF
 53. (1/1) KIA CONF
 54. (1/1) KIA CONF
 55. (1/1) KIA CONF
 56. (1/1) KIA CONF
 57. (1/1) KIA CONF
 58. (1/1) KIA CONF
 59. (1/1) KIA CONF
 60. (1/1) KIA CONF
 61. (1/1) KIA CONF
 62. (1/1) KIA CONF
 63. (1/1) KIA CONF
 64. (1/1) KIA CONF
 65. (1/1) KIA CONF
 66. (1/1) KIA CONF
 67. (1/1) KIA CONF
 68. (1/1) KIA CONF
 69. (1/1) KIA CONF
 70. (1/1) KIA CONF
 71. (1/1) KIA CONF
 72. (1/1) KIA CONF
 73. (1/1) KIA CONF
 74. (1/1) KIA CONF
 75. (1/1) KIA CONF
 76. (1/1) KIA CONF
 77. (1/1) KIA CONF
 78. (1/1) KIA CONF
 79. (1/1) KIA CONF
 80. (1/1) KIA CONF
 81. (1/1) KIA CONF
 82. (1/1) KIA CONF
 83. (1/1) KIA CONF
 84. (1/1) KIA CONF
 85. (1/1) KIA CONF
 86. (1/1) KIA CONF
 87. (1/1) KIA CONF
 88. (1/1) KIA CONF
 89. (1/1) KIA CONF
 90. (1/1) KIA CONF
 91. (1/1) KIA CONF
 92. (1/1) KIA CONF
 93. (1/1) KIA CONF
 94. (1/1) KIA CONF
 95. (1/1) KIA CONF
 96. (1/1) KIA CONF
 97. (1/1) KIA CONF
 98. (1/1) KIA CONF
 99. (1/1) KIA CONF
 100. (1/1) KIA CONF

DECLASSIFIED

10800C 17 00



A
 OO T87L
 DE S825 149 3130001
 ZNY CCCCC
 RUMHVP-T-RUMHLA
 O P 090001Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 FM/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 FM/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 BT

OSCEOLA SITREP NO 77 (PERIOD 090001H TO 090600H NOV 67)
 BASE LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: 1ST MARINES CONTINUE OPERATION OSCEOLA, 1/1 (H&S CO) CONDUCTED SQUAD SIZED SECURITY PATROLS. A-1-1 CONTINUED FIVE DAY JORDAN ORIENTATION PROGRAM. 2/1 CONDUCTED PLT/SQD SIZED PATROLS, AMB'S AND LP'S. 2/4 CONDUCTED PLAT/SQD SIZED PTLS, AMB'S AND PROVIDED SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SNIPERS REMAIN ATTACHED AS FOLLOWS: THREE TMS TO 2/1, THREE TMS TO 2/4, TWO TMS REMAIN THIS CP. NO CONTACT.

ENEMY: NEGATIVE

NOTABLE EVENTS: INTELLIGENCE TARGET AT YD 245500 WAS HIT BY

DECLASSIFIED

1000 T10-1 AIR STRIKES A TOTAL OF 35,000 LBS OF ORDNANCE WAS DROPPED PLUS SECONDARY EFFECTS REPORTED BY DASC.
 1/1 (H&S CO) CONTINUE OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 (H&S CO) WILL CONDUCT SECURITY PATROLS. A-1-1 CONTINUES FIVE DAY ORIENTATION PROGRAM. 2/1 WILL CONDUCT PLATOON/SQD SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS AND WINE BUET OPERATION SUPPORTED BY ENGINEERS. 2/4 PLATOON, COMMENCING 090000H, CONDUCTS SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION, MOVES SOUTHWEST FROM YD 334484 TO YD 312464 AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION IN 1000 YD RADIUS CIRCLE CENTERED AROUND YD 312457. 2/4 COMMENCING 090000H CONDUCTS SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION, MOVES SOUTHWEST FROM YD 313484 TO YD 312464, NORTHWEST TO YD 312464, NORTH TO YD 312447, 2/4 WILL CONDUCT PLATOON/SQD SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION. PLAT E/2/4 COMMENCING 090000H, MOVES FROM SOUTHWEST FROM YD 298527 TO YD 283545 WEST TO YD 283545 TO YD 283545 TO YD 283545. PLATOON, H/2/4 COMMENCING 090000H MOVES SOUTHWEST FROM YD 314545 TO YD 312528 SOUTHEAST TO YD 312528 NORTH TO YD 312528 AND NORTHWEST TO YD 314519.

ENEMY CASUALTIES:

ENEMY

[REDACTED]

THREE 5005 150
61
7

VC KIN CONF
NO KIN PROB
NO KIN PROB
CIN
CIN
CIN
CIN

20
25
10
0
0
0
0
0

DECLASSIFIED

1/22/22
A-3/004 copy CED B

[REDACTED]

PAGE THREE S825 154 [REDACTED]
 SHOULD BE ATTACHED, WITH HAT, WHITE NECKERCHIEF AND KHAKI
 PLAT BEING SUPPORT BY PRU'S.
 W/4 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT PLAT SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS AND
 PROVIDED SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.
 ENDS TMS ATTACHED TO: 2 TMS 2/1, 2 TMS 2/4. NEGATIVE CONTACT.

CONTACTS:

(LATE ENRY) AT 082000H, F/2/1 AT YD 327408, OBS 4-6
 THROUGH STARLIGHT SCOPE AT YD 318463. ARTY MISSION FIRES
 SEARCH WITHIN NEGATIVE RESULTS.

08130H, E/2/4, MARINE DETONATED AN UNK TYPE EXPLOSIVE
 RECORDED AS A MINE WITH TRIP WIRE. RESULTING IN 2
 KIA REDEVAC.

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

PLANS: 1ST MARINES CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPN OSCECLA. 1/1
 WILL CONTINUE TO CONDUCT SECURITY PTLS. A/1/1 CONTINUE
 PRESENTATION TRAINING. 2/1 WILL CONTINUE EXPLOITING POSSIBLE
 TAN MY HILL VICINITY YD 299474, AND WILL CONDUCT
 SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS AND MINE SWEEP OPNS SUPPORTED BY
 W/4. W/4 WILL CONTINUE TO CONDUCT PLAT SIZED SEARCH AND
 DESTROY ACTIVITY AND WILL PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI

S825 154 [REDACTED]

END PAGE

075 0000Z

075 0000Z

1/1 CONF
 2/1 CONF
 W/4 CONF
 1/1 CONF

2

22

6

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

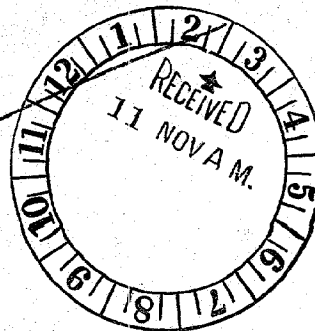
1

1

DECLASSIFIED

0-03/000 CEO

~~3~~
cc



LOCATIONS:
YD 338508
5TH MARINES
321941
321541
MARINES
5TH MARINES
633490
5TH MARINES

100-3445-100

DECLASSIFIED

1711HRS. COY. CONTINUED TO CONDUCT AN
SIZED SEARCH OF THE HOT OPER AND NINE SWOPS
AND BY LATE PM. A QUALIFIED PLAT/SGD SIZED SEARCH
SECURITY OPS AND PROVIDING SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI
COMPLAIN. UNIPERS DEPLOYED; 3 TMS WITH 2/1, 3
2 TMS HQ CO 1ST MARINES.
NEGATIVE.

REPORT BY LONDON, 3-2/2/1, PLAT, C/1/1
NATIONAL POLICE DEPARTED 2/1 CP ENROUTE
VIETNAM. FBI BY MAIL TO ATTEMPT AGAIN TO
FORCE THEM TO SURRENDER. IT WAS TO HAVE SURRENDERED
ON 3/1/67. ON ARRIVAL CHIEU HOI WAS THERE

[REDACTED]

PAGE THREE 5825 175

HE HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY PROMISED, HOWEVER, AT THE TIME OF APPREHENSION IT WAS DISCOVERED THAT THE CHIEU HOI WAS ACCOMPANIED BY HIS WIFE. CHIEU HOI AND WIFE WERE RETURNED TO 1/1 CP ON FOOT. PLAT C/1/1 RETURNED TO CP BY 101430H. CHIEU HOI CURRENTLY BEING INTERROGATED AT 1ST MAR CP. 1/1 CHOPPED TO 9TH MARINES IAW WITH CG 3D MARDIV 101430Z NOV 67.

1/1 MAR CONTINUE TO CONDUCT HOPN OSCEOLA. 1/1 CONDUCTS SECURITY PTLS. 2/1 CONDUCTS PLAT/SQD PTLS/AMB'S/LP'S. 2/4 CONDUCTS PLAT/SQD SIZED PTLS/PROVIDES SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

ENEMY CASUALTIES:

ENEMY

EVAC	5	NVA KIA CONF	2
PROB	11	VC KIA CONF	25
		NVA KIA PROB	5
		VC KIA PROB	16
		NVA POW	0
		VC POW	0
		DTHE	39

PAGE FOUR 5825 175

1/1
SSWC

DECLASSIFIED

VV

CO T87L

DE 5825 0179 3141649

ZNY CCCCC

PC P 101649Z NOV 67

FM FIRST MARINES

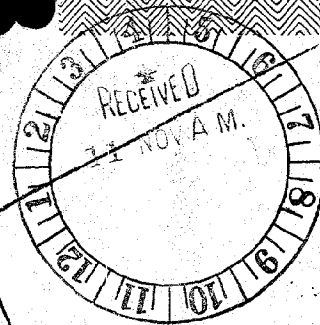
TO CG THIRD MARDIV

1 CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

1 CG FIRST MARDIV REIN

1 CG FIRST BN FIRST MARINES

1 CG SECOND BN FIRST MARINES



OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 84 (PERIOD 101800H TO 102400H NOV 67)
 MET LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.

ADDITIONAL SUMMARY: 21ST MAR CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPN
 1/1 (H&S CO) CONDUCTED SECURITY PTLS. 2/1 CON-
 PLAT/SQD SIZED PTLS, AMB'S AND LP'S. 2/4 CONDUCTED
 SIZED PTLS, AMB'S AND PROVIDED SECURITY FORO
 AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SNIPERS ATTACHED: 3 TMS 2/1,
 2/4 AND 2 TMS HQ CO, 1ST MAR.

CONTACTS. AT 101750H, C/1/1 OPCON 2/1, MAR ORIPPED AN
 EXPLOSIVE DEVICE AT YD 308457 RESULTING IN 2
 REDEVAC'S. AREA WAS SEARCHED, DISCOVERED ONE

DECLASSIFIED

DE 5825 0179

LINE. NEE WAS DISARMED AND TAKEN TO BN CP.

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS, NONE.

21ST MAR CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OVN OSCEOLA. 2/1
 WITH 2 CO'S AND ARVN APC CO, 2D TROOP 7TH SQUAD-
 PREPARE TO CONDUCT SCHEDULED ONE DAY OPERATION VIC GS
 3142, 3143 IN SEARCH OF RICE AND SUPPLY CACHES
 BY CHIEF HQ TO BE LOCATED IN THAT AREA. 2/1
 ESTABLISHED IN 1ST MAR FRAG 0 98-67 POSTPONED.
 CONDUCT PTL AND AND PROVIDE AND PROVIDE SECURITY

FOR CHANG TET AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

CASUALTY REPORTS:

USMC

KIA

KIA REDEVAC

KIA WIND

ARMY

KIA KIA CONT

KIA KIA CONT

KIA KIA PROD

KIA KIA PROD

KIA POW

KIA POW

DTNE

ZOC

USMC

1

1

5

16

2

2

39

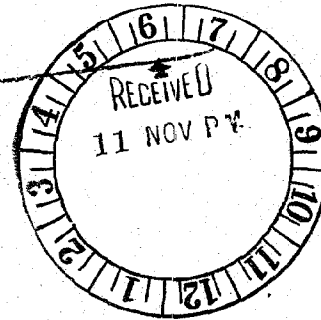
6

0

TOK/1/15/1006718/15MAR

00 T87L
DE 5825 183 3150030
NYFD00000
O P 110030Z NOV 67
FM FIRST MARINES
TO 3RD MAR DIV.
INFO 3RD MAR DIV (FWD)
INFO 61ST MAR DIV

ZEN - 2/1
ZEN 1/1



OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO 85 (PERIOD 110001H TO 110600H NOV 67)
1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: 1ST MARINES CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA.
1/1 OPCON 9TH MAR FOR OPN DENTUCKY. 2/1 CONDUCTED PLAT/SQD PTL'S
AND AMB IN TAOR. 2/4 CONDUCTED PTL'S/AMB'S AND LP'S IN SECTOR
AND CONTINUED DEFENSE OF QUANG TRI AIRFIELD. SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS:
THREE TMS 2/4, THREE TMS 2/1, AND TWO TMS REGT HQ.
3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA. 1/1 TO REMAIN
OPCON 9TH MAR. 2/1 CM GRP WITH TWO CO'S, AND ARVN APC TROOP, 2DN

PAGE TWO 5825 183
TROOP 7TH SQUADRON CONDUCTS S&D OPERATION VIC GS YD 3042, 3142
3043, IN SEARCH OF RICE AND
SUPPLY CACHES REPORTED BY CHIEU HOI. 2/1 OPERATION ESTABLISHED IN
1ST MAR FRAG O 88-67 POSTPONED. 2/4 CONDUCTS PLAT SIXED PTL'S
AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD.
RELATIVE CASUALTIES:

ENEMY		
NVA KIA CONF		2
VC KIA CONF		25
NVA KIA PROB		5
VC KIA PROB		16
NVA POW		0
VC POW		0
DTNE		39
IWC		6
GSWC		0

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE S825 191 [REDACTED]

BLACK PJ'S AMM ONE FEMALE WALKING WITH SEVERAL VIETNAMESE AT YD 303228. WHEN THEY OBSERVED THE POINT THEY BEGAN TO RUN. FIRE WAS DELIVERED IMMEDIATELY WITH M-60 (50 RJS) FEMALE WOUNDED, EVACUATED TO AN AID STATION.

AT 111043H, 1ST PLATOON, H/2/4 AT YD 304534 OBSERVED ONE ARMED VC RUNNING EAST AT YD 308530. TAKEN UNDER FIRE WITH M-60. VC WROPPED THERE. ONE VC KIA(POB). AREA NOT SEARCH IN VIEW OF ENEMY ACTIVITY TO UNIT FRONT.

AT 111140H 1ST PLATOON, H/2/4 DISCOVERED ONE ENEMY FIGHTING HOLE BENT, CAPACITY 4-5 VC. ONLY HOLE IN AREA. SEEMS TO HAVE BEEN USED FOR LAST 3 DAYS. WELL CAMOUFLAGED. HOLE DESTROYED.

AT 111154H, E/2/4 YD 286547, RECEIVED TWO RS, SMALL ARMS FIRE, FROM YD 285545. FIRE RETURNED IMMEDIATELY BY M-60, M-16 & M-79'S. AREA SEARCHED NEGATIVE RESULTS.

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: CG 30 MARJIV VISITED THIS CP, ARRIVED 111050H DEPARTED 111115H.

PLANS: 1ST MARINES CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1

CONTINUES SQUAD SECURITY PATROLS. 2/1 CONTINUES BN(-)

SEARCH & DESTROY OPERATION. 2/4 CONTINUES PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD

4 MORE S825 192 [REDACTED] UU

TEXT.

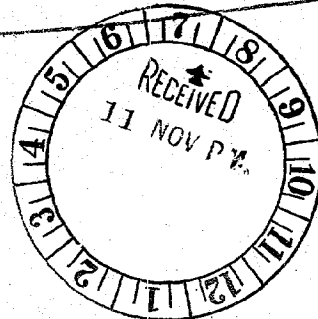
RELATIVE CASUALTIES:

		ENEMY	
	5	NVA KIA CONF	2
241 WRECKAGE	69	VC KIA CONF	25
111 MINOR	12	NVA KIA PROB	5
		VC KIA PROB	16
		NVA POJ	0
		VC POW	0
		DTMC	40
		INC	6
		CSWC	0

DECLASSIFIED

00 187L
 05 08:5 190 3150635
 011 CCCCC
 0 7 110635Z NOV 67
 1ST MAR

3
 COC



TO 40 THIRD MARAV
 INFO CE THIRD MARAV (FWD)
 CC FIRST MARAV
 1ST/2ND BN FIRST MAR
 2ND/3RD BN FIRST MARINES

001 OSCOLA SITREP NO 86 (PERIOD) 110600H TO 111200H NOV 67)
 1. UNIT LOCATIONS:
 1ST MARINES YD 338308
 2/4 1/1 OPOON 9TH MAR
 1/1 YD 321541
 2/4 YD 321541
 1ST BN 9TH MAR
 2/4 OPOON 2/1

1ST BN 9TH MAR
 2/4 320445 (MOVING)
 2/4 OPOON 9TH MAR

1ST BN 9TH MAR
 2/4 320445 (MOVING)
 2/4 OPOON 9TH MAR
 320446
 2/4 YD 310433 (MOVING)
 2/4 312537

DECLASSIFIED

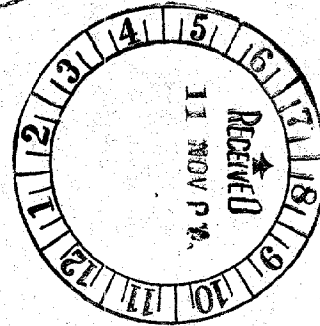
OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: 1ST MARINES CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCOLA. 1/1 (HAI) CONDUCTED SQUAD SECURITY PATROLS AND 1/1 CONTINUED CONDUCT A BATTALION (-) SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION IN SEARCH OF GACHES AS A RESULT OF CHIEU GI REPORT VICINITY YD 3342-3343. 2/4 UNITS CURRENTLY MOVING TO JARZ OBJECTIVE AREA. 2/4 CONDUCTED SEARCH & DESTROY OPERATIONS AND PROVIDED SECURITY FOR JARZ AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

CONTACTS:
 (STATE ENTRY) AT 110300H, F/2/1 RECEIVED ONE GRENADE, RESULTING IN A NON-DEADLY FIRE RETURNED IMMEDIATELY BY SMALL ARMS FIRE. DIRECTION WHERE GRENADE WAS THROWN FROM, AREA SEARCHED NEG

1ST BN 9TH MAR OBSERVED TWO ARMED INDIVIDUALS DRESSED IN

CO T37L
WE 5825 0195 3141115
ZNY CCCCC
O P 111115Z NOV 67
FM FIRST MARPNS
TO CG THIRJ MARIV
INFO CG THIR MARAV (FWD)
CG FIRST MARAV REIN
ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECONM BN FIRST MARINES
BT

63
CAC



C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 87 6PERIOZ 111200H TO 111800H NOV 67

1. UNIT LOCATIONS

1ST MARINES: YD 338508
1/1 (-): OPCON 9TH MAR
HLS CO, 1/1: YD 321541
A/1/1: OPCON 2/1
69TH: OPCON 9TH MAR
C/1/1: OPCON 2/1
U: OPCON 9TH MAR
2/1: YD 308437
E: OPCON 9TH MAR

PAGE TWO 5825 0195

F: YD 318435
G: OPCON 9TH MAR
H: YD 332496
C/1/1: YD 308437
A/1/1: YD 336479
2/4: YD 312557
E: YD 313557
F: YD 313547

2. OPERATIONS SUMMARY: 1ST MARINES CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 (H&S) CONDUCTED SQUAD SIXED SECURITY CONTROLS. AT 111530H OPCON A/1/1 VHOPPED TO 2/1. 2/1 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT BN (-) (REIN) SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION IN SEARCH OF SUPPLY CACHES VICINITY YD 3042, YD 3142, YD 3443. 2/4 CONDUCTED PLATOON SIXED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS AND PROVIDED SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

DECLASSIFIED

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 111210H E/2/4, MARINE TRIPPED ONE CHI COM GREN RIGGED AS MINE WITH TRIP WIRE YD 285545. RESULTING IN ONE USMC WIA MEDEVAC.

B. (LATE ENTRY) AT 111315H, 2/1 COMMAN GROUP ENROUTE TO OBJECTIVE AREA DISCOVERED TWO MINES ON SMALL BRIDGE AT YD 321470. ENGINEERS DESTROYED ONE MINE AND DISARMED THE OTHER. MINE TO BE RETURNED TO BN CP.

C. AT 111400H, H/2/4, MARINE TRIPPED M-26 GREN RIGGED AS MINE WITH TRIP WIRE. NO CASUALTIES.

D. AT 111435H, H/2/4 APPREHENDED ONE MALE AND FEMALE AT YD 290532. MALE HAD ID CAR. BOTH WERE TAKEN TO BN S-2 FOR PROCESSING.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA 1/1 (H&S) CONDUCTS SECURITY PATROLS. 2/1 CONTINUES BATTALION (-) SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS. DURING HOURS OF DARKNESS CONDUCTS NIGHT DEFENSE OPERATION. PATROLS AND AMBUSHES. 3/4 CONDUCTS PLATOON SIZED PATROLS AND AMBUSHES. CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY OFR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC		ENEMY	
KIA	5	NVA KIA CONG	2
WIA MEDEVAC	70	VC KIA CONG	25
WIA MINOR	12	NVA KIA PROB	9

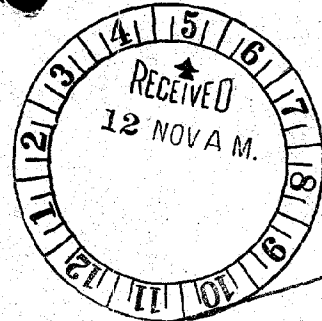
PAGE FOUR 0325 0195

VC KIA PROB	12
NVA POZ	6
VC POZ	6
DTMC	40
INC	6
CSMC	0

CP-4
BT

TOPR/111231Z/NOV67/EJP/ISI
A-63/COC
CEO
JF

DECLASSIFIED



00 T37L
 DE 5625 202 3151730
 ZNY CCCCC
 O P 111730Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MAR
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 BT

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO 88 (PERIOD 111800H TO 112400H NOV 67)
 1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
 2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: 1ST MAR CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA.
 2/1 CONTINUED BN (-)
 SEARCH AND DESTROY HOPNS IN SEARCH OF SUPPLY CACHES AS REPORTED
 BY CHIEU HOI APPREHENDED 18 NOV 1967. 2/4 CONDUCTED PLAT SIZED
 FTL, AMB'S AND PROVIDED SEVUGITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD
 COMPLEX. SNIPER TMS ATTACHED TO: 3 TMS 2/1, 3 TMS 2/4
 AND 2 TMS HQ CO, 1ST MAR. NEGATIVE CONTACT.
 3. CONTACTS:
 NO NO 112108H, 2/4 CP AT YD 313555 RECEIVED ONE INCOMING GREN

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE TWO 5625 202

NO YD 315562, FIRE RETURNED IMMEDIATELY. AREA SEARCHED WITH
 NEGATIVE RESULTS.

AT 112305H, 2/2/4, OBS AND HEARD MOVEMENT
 OUTSIDE DEFENSIVE WIRE, NEAR THE RIVER BANK AND RECEIVED
 ONE FLASHING GREN. ILLUMINATION FIRED OBS ONE POSSIBLY
 TWO FIGURES SWIMMING IN RIVER. FIRE RETURNED, AREA SEARCHED
 WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

(LATE ENTRY) AT 111800H, C/1/1, OPCON 2/1 WITH CHIEU HOI,
 DISCOVERED HUP AT YD 310421, CONTAINING 300 POUNDS OF
 GREN. HUP NOT RECOVERED THIS DATE, WILL RETURN
 FOR NAME 12 NOV 1967.0

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS. NONE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES CONTINUES TO CONDUVT OVN OSCEOLA. CO 1ST
 MAR ISSUED ORAL OP ORD TO 2/1 TO CONTINUE EXPLOITATION OF
 CHIEU HOI INFORMATION PREVIOUSLY REPORTED. A-1-1 TO BE
 ATTACHED AT 0730H BY APC FM PRESENT POSITIONS TO OA TO
 AUGMENT 2/1 UNIT. A BTRY 1/11 TO DISPLACE TO YD 331469
 BY BTRON TO SUPPORT 2/1 ATTACK TO SOUTH. PRESENT PLANS TO
 SEARCH AREAS INDICATED BY CHIEU HOI AND RETURN TO REAR AREA



PAGE THREE 8825 202

PRIOR DARK UNLESS CACHES DISCOVERED BUT NOT REMOVED OR DESTROYED.
 COMBAT OPERATIONS: 2/1 TO CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY MISSION
 FIRST LIGHT WITH 1 CO FOLLOWED IN TRACE BY 2 CO. ON ARRIVAL
 2D CO TO MOVE ABREAST LEAD CO WITH A-1-1 AS RESERVE.
 REQUESTED TO PROVIDE SUPPORT AS REQUIRED. 2/4 CONTINUES
 PLAT/SQD SIZED PTLS, AMB'S AND LP'S AND CONTINUES
 SECURITY FORHOUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.
 CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

ENEMY

NVA KIA CONF 2

VC KIA CONF II 25

NVA KIA PROB 5

VC KIA PROB 15

NVA POW 2

VC POW 0

BTIR 4

IWC H M 6

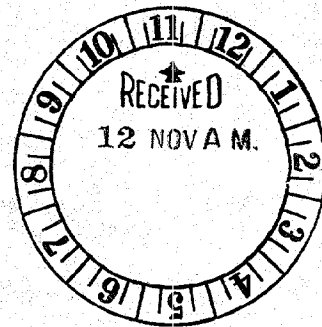
CSWC 0

DECLASSIFIED

Ten/12/1972 Nov 67 / BGM / 1st Mar
 A-3/00
 CEO : WEM



~~SECRET~~



IN 02,0 AND UR NR 01 01 01

JUK
 00 TSTL
 00 0025 0203 3160032
 00 00000
 0 00000302 NOV 67
 01 FIRST MARINES
 02 SECOND MARDIV
 03 04 THIRD MARDIV (PMD)
 04 FIRST MARDIV REIN
 05 FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 06 SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 07

3 /
COC

08 ACCEOLA SITREP NO. 89 (PERIOD 120000H TO 120000H NOV 67)
 09 LOCATIONS:
 10 MARINES: YD 038500
 11 0000: OPGOU 5TH MAR
 12 00 00 1/11 YD 021541
 13 0000 2/1
 14 0000 5TH MAR
 15 0000 2/1
 16 0000 5TH MAR
 17 0000 000000
 18 0000 5TH MAR

DECLASSIFIED

12



32

100-442637

OPCON 97

HA VD 332496

YD 303-37

2/43 YD 312557

10-10-68

YD 313547

2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: 1ST MARI CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPN
OSCEOLA. 1/1 (HAS CO) CONDUCTED SMALL UNIT LOCAL SEC-
URIOY PTLs. CO A OPCON 2/1 POSITIONED ON HILL 34 YD 331
469) TO CONDUCT EXTENSIVE PTLs/AMB'S TO PROVIDE BLOCKING/
SCREENING FORCE VIC 2/1 PORTION OF TAOR. 2/1 CONDUCTED
NIGHT TIME ACTIVITIES IN CONNECTION WITH BN (-) SEARCH
OF RICE CACHE AS REPORTED BY CHIEU HOI CAPTURED 10 NOV 67.
2/4 CONDUCTED SQD SIZE PTLs/LP'S AND PROVIDED SECURITY
FOR AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SNIPER TMS ATTACHED TO: 3 TMS 2/1.
3 TMS 3/4, 2 TMS HQ CO, 1ST MAR.
3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE.
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE.

000000 000000 000000

PLANS 1ST MARINES CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA.
 (MAJ GO) CONTINUES TO CONDUCT LOCAL SECURITY PTL.
 CONTINUE SEARCH FOR RICE CACHE REPORTED BY
 001. GO A 1/1 WILL DEPART AT 0800H BY APC FROM NIGHT
 POSITION AT HILL 34 FOR 2/1 (-) OPERATING AREA AS
 ELEMENTS. APC'S WILL BE ACCOMPANIED BY SECTION
 BTRY, 1ST BN, 11TH MAR WILL DISPLACE AT 0730H
 POSITION TO VIC HILL 34 TO SUPPORT 2/1 (-)
 ENGR SWEEP WILL PRECEDE ARTY DISPLACEMENT
 2/4 CONTINUES CMBT PTL/AMB ACTIVITY IN POR-
 CONTINUES SECURITY OF AIRFIELD COMPLEX.
 CASUALTIES:

ENEMY		
NVA KIA CONF	5	2
VC KIA CONF	70	25
NVA KIA PROB	12	5
VC KIA PROB		17
11- 00%		0
VCAPOR		0
DTNE		42

DECLASSIFIED

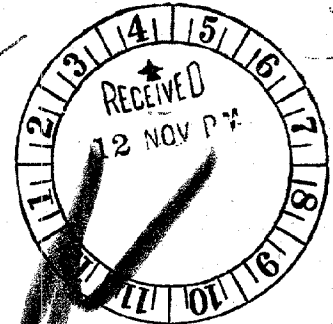
ENCLOSURE

20228 / NOV 27 / E / 55 MAR

CEO R

DE 5825 AND UR NR 07 07 07

VV
 00 THTL
 DE 5825 0012 016000
 ZNY CECVC
 O P 120630Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (CWR)
 OF FIRST MARDIV REIN
 2ND/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 2ND/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES



3
 100
 120600H TO 121200H NOV 67
 1. UNIT LOCATIONS
 2ND MARINES: YD 332503
 1ST BATT: OPCON 9TH MAR
 2ND CO 1/12 YD 321541
 1ST BATT 2/1
 OPCON 9TH MARINES
 2ND YD 309421
 1ST BATT 2/1
 OPCON 9TH MAR

1. TWO 5825 0012
 2ND YD 309421
 1ST BATT 2/1
 OPCON 9TH MAR
 2ND YD 332496
 1/12 YD 332469
 1/12 YD 332421
 1/12 YD 312437
 1/12 YD 312427
 1/12 YD 312427

DECLASSIFIED

2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: 2/1 120630 1-45 7-0 0-0
 1. IN CONJUNCTION INFO-RECEIVED PR-CHIEF-HOL-
 2. PLANS TO RELOCATE ARTY BATTERY AND DISPLACE
 3. 1/12 SUPPORT 2/1 CANCELLED due to poor weather 2/1
 4. 1/12 BY GO TO LINEY-ADVANCE; SEARCH-IMMEDIATE AREA
 5. 1/12 TO GO. PRIOR NIGHT. AT 121145 G-1-1 (OPCON
 6. 1/12 WITH CHIEF HOF AS GUIDE DISCOVERED LEE CACHE UN-
 7. ESTIMATED 10 TONS AT YD 312419. AT 121250
 8. ESTIMATED 5 TONS DISCOVERED AT YD 309417.
 9. CONFIRMED POSITION VICINITY YD 332469, ASHRE-
 10. FOR 1/12. 2ND TROOP APC 7TH SQUADRON ARVN WITH
 11. POSITIONS VIC YD 303441, PREPARED TO
 12. 2/1 AS REQUIRED; REQUESTED TAC (A)
 13. 1/12 CONTINUED OPCON 9TH
 14. 1/12 CONTINUED PLAT PATROLS

PAGE THREE 8823 0212 ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
 WEST HIGHWAY ONE AND CONTINUED SECURITY MISSION QUANG
 TRI AIRFIELD.

1. SUMMARY:
 AT 121145H, 2/1, DISCOVERED TEN TONS RICE AT
 AND 3/12419 AUTHORITY TO DESTROY RICE GRANTED BY 3D MAR
 DIV. SEARCH FOR ADDITIONAL CACHE CONTINUES.
 2. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

3. PLANS: 2/4 TO CONTINUE PLAT PATROL ACTIVITY WEST
 OF QUANG TRI ONE AND PREPARES TO OCCUPY NIGHT POSITIONS FOR
 QUANG TRI SECURITY QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. A-1-1
 WILL REMAIN IN POSITION UNTIL RETURN 2/1 TO CP AREA
 THEN RE-PLACE TO FORMER POSITION EAST QUANG TRI AIR-
 FIELD. 2/1 WILL CONTINUE SEARCH FOR ENEMY LOGISTICS
 CACHES. GREEN HCE REPORTS DEFINITE KNOWLEDGE OF 3D
 LOCATED POSSIBILITY OF OTHERS. 2/1 TO COMMENCE MOVE-
 MENT ON MORCH 121500H. RENDEZVOUS W/APC AND ONTOS
 121500H. 2/1 BEING WHEELED OUT OF OR TO RETURN CP LOCATION.
 2/1 TO REMAIN ON HIGH 9TH MAR FOR OPN KENTUCKY.

4. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

ENEMY
 KIA 5
 NVA MEMOR 70
 VC MEMOR 12
 NVA MEMOR 12

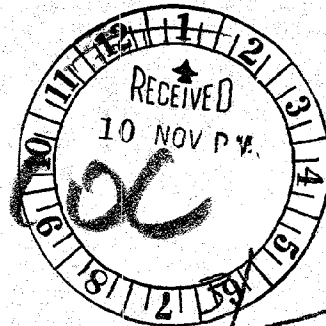
ENEMY
 NVA KIA PROB 25
 VC KIA CONF 25
 NVA KIA PROB 50
 VC KIA PROB 10
 GNE 4
 NVA POW 30
 VC POW 10
 IWC 10
 CSWC 10

DECLASSIFIED

007502/1005710/12 MAR
 3/100 CEO (B)

5825
#07

OV
OO T87L
DE 8825 0156 3131200
ZNY CCCCC
O P 091200Z NOV 67
FM FIRST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
M



COC

OPEN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 79 (PERIOD 091200H TO 091830H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:
1ST MARINES: YD 338508
2ND: OPCON 3D MAR
3RD: YD 321541
4TH: OPCON 3D MAR
5TH: OPCON 2/1
6TH: OPCON 3D MAR
7TH: YD 333496
8TH: OPCON 3D MAR
9TH: YD 333497

PARA TWO 8825 0156
1ST OPCON 3D MAR
2ND YD 321541
3RD YD 333496
4TH YD 312507
5TH YD 313505
6TH YD 313545

DECLASSIFIED

2. OPERATIONAL SITUATION: 1ST MARINES CONTINUED TO CONDUCT
OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 CHAS CO? CONDUCTED SQUAD SIZED
SECURITY PATROLS AND 2/1 CONTINUED TO PARTICIPATE IN
CROSS-BAY COMBINATION TRAINING. 3/4 CONDUCTED PLATOON SIZED
SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS AND SWEEP FOR MINES WITH
ANOTHER FR SUPPORT. 4TH ATTEMPT TO RECOVER THE CHIEF HOI DID
NOT SUCCEED. INDIVIDUAL WAS NOT WHERE THE FRU ADVISOR
SAID HE WOULD BE. UNIT RETURNED TO THEIR OP 091830H. 2/1
WILL CONDUCT SAME PATROLS NOV 1967, SUPPORTED BY THE
1ST MARINE POLICE.

3. 1ST MARINE PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS
WILL PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

4. 1ST MARINE PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS
MISSION ON VD OF AT YD 318463. ROUND FELL SHORT, RECOVERING

PAGE THREE 5825 0156
 01 ONE VIA USMC WEDEVAC.

1. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

2. PLANS: 1ST MARINES CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA.

3. (HAS CO) WILL CONDUCT SQUAD SECURITY PATROLS. A/1/1

CONTINUES FIVE DAY COMBAT ORIENTATION TRAINING. 2/1 WILL

CONDUCT PLATOON AND SQUAD SIZED PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND LP'S.

2/4 WILL CONDUCT PLATOON AND SQUAD SIZED PATROLS, AMBUSHES

AND LP'S AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLET

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC
 KIA 5
 GIL WEDEVAC 37
 KIA MINOR 1

ENEMY
 NVA KIA CONF 2
 VC KIA CONF 22
 NVA KIA PROB 5
 VC KIA PROB 14
 NVA POW 12

DTNE 37
 INC 6
 CHSC 0

DECLASSIFIED

GP-1
 ST

TOP/091555Z/NOV67/EJP/152

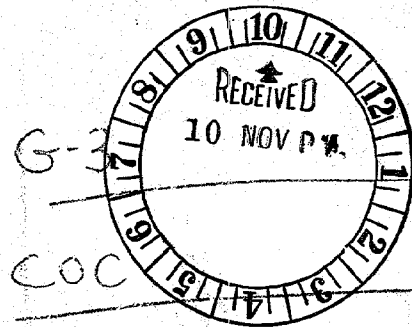
A-3/coc

CEO

F

DECLASSIFIED

DE 8025 AND UR NR 01 001 01 01 01



00 T87L
DE 8325 165 3132015
4Y CCCCC
O P 092015Z NOV 67
FM FIRST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
CG FIRST MARDIV
FM FIRST THEN FIRST MARINES
FM SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
BT

OSCEOLA SITREP NO 80 (PERIOD 091800H TO 092400H NOV 67)
LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
OPERATION SUMMARY: 1ST MARINES VOMTINUE TO
CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 (H&S CO) CONDUCTED SQUAD SIZE
PATROLS. 2/1 CONDUCTED PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED PATROLS,
AND 2/4 CONDUCTED PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED PATROLS
AND PROVIDED SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TGI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.
THREE TEMAS 1/4, TWO TZAMS REMAIN THIS CP.
A. ATH 091830H, 1/2/4 ATHYD 297556, RECEIVED SMALL ARMY SNIP
FIRE FROM THEIR REAR, WHILE CROSSING THE RIVER FIRE WAS RETURNED

DECLASSIFIED

09

20

15

DECLASSIFIED

TWO 8525 165 C O [REDACTED] TRI A L
 IMMEDIATELY BY M-60. ENEMY FIRE CEASED. RESULTS TWO WIA USMC WIA. [REDACTED]
 091945H, E/2/4 ATHYD 29455& RECEIVED FROM AN ESTIMATED 10-15
 YD 293549, WHILE MOVING TOWARD 2/4 CP. ONE PLATOON REACTION
 WAS DEPLOYED IMMEDIATELY, FIRE WAS ALSO RETURNED IMMEDIATELY,
 MACHINE GUNS AND LWAM'S. VC BROKE CONTACT. ARTY AND MORTAR FIRE
 REVEALED ONE ENEMY LOCATION. ALSO DISCOVERED 4 DUD, 105MM ROUNDS,
 100MM ROUNDS DESTROYED, RESULTS, TWO MINOR USMC WIA. THREE VC KIA
 CONFIRMED AND TWO VC KIA PROBABLE.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES WILL CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA.

1/1 (HIS CO) WPLL CONDUCT SQUAD SIZE SECURITY PATROLS. 2/1 WILL
 CONDUCT PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED PATROLS. AMBUSHES AND LP'S. 2/4 WILL
 CONDUCT PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED PATROLS, AMBUSHES, LP'S AND WILL PROVIDE
 SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

ENEMY		
KIA	5	
WIA	67	
DEAD	17	
		ENEMY
		NVA KIA CONF
		2
		VV KIA CONF
		25
		NVA KIA PROB
		5
		VC KIA PROB
		16
		NVA POW
		0
		VC POW
		0

DTNE

37

INC

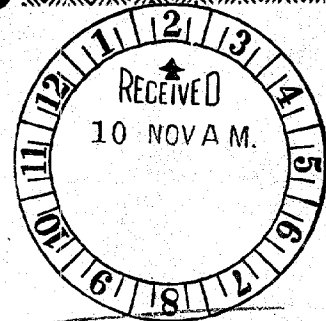
6

CSWC

0

1205 2/10067 / MAC / 1000
 A: G-3, COC copy CEO-ty

DECLASSIFIED



TO T87L
 DE 8825 0166 3132359
 NY CCCCC
 O P 092359Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARPNE
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (YWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
 1ST BN FIRST MARINES
 2ND BN FIRST MARINES

G-3

COC

OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 81 (PERIOD 100001H TO 100600H NOV 67)
 1. SITUATION: NO CHANGE.
 2. SUMMARY: 1ST MARINES CONTINUED TO CONDUCT
 OSCEOLA 1/1 (H&S CO) CONDUCT SMALL SIZE LOCAL SEC-
 ONDUCTED PLAT/SQD PTLL/AMB'S ON PORTPON
 CONDUCTED EXTENSIVE PTLLS/AMB'S AND LP'S IN
 DEFENSE OF QUANG TRI AIRFIELD.
 DISTRIBUTION AS FOLLOWS: 3 TMS 2/1. 3 TMS
 HIS CP.

VONDER...
 STAFF...

TWO 8825 0166
 1ST MARINES CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OSCEOLA 1/1
 CONTINUES LOCAL SECURITY PTLLING. CO A, 1/1 CON-
 ORIENTATION PROGRAM VIC BV CP. 2/1 CONDUCTY
 BUREP, SEARCH AND DESTROY ON ENEMY TO BN CP. C, 1/1
 AND NATIONAL POLICE PROCEED VIC TAN MY TO ATTEMPT
 LOCATE VC HALLIER REPORTED IN SITREP NO. 78. 2/4 CON-
 SIZED PTLLS AND S. VIC T. AND PRO-
 SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD.
 CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: KIA 11, AD 12, SEE 8

USMC

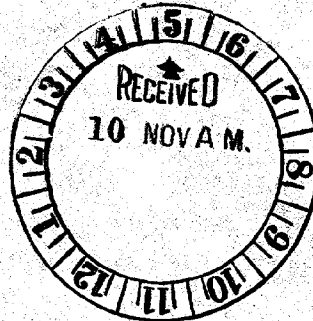
ENEMY

KIA	11	NVA KIA CONF	2
NVA NEDVAC	87	VC KIA CONF	25
NVA MINOR	11	NVA KIA PROB	5
		VC KIA PROB	16
		NVA FOB	0
		VC FOB	0
		DTBL	37
		IRC	6
		CSWC	0

DECLASSIFIED

09 10/10 NOV 67/0000223 SEMAR

59



DE 8025((AND UR NR 04 04 0SG P
PC 4 02 0 4

00 187L
DE 8825 0170 3143600
00 0000

00 100600Z NOV 61
FM FIRST MARINES

TO 00 THIRD MARDIV

00 00 THIRD MARDIV (FM)

00 FIRST MARDIV REIN

ZEN Y1 AND 2/1 -

ELIGIBLE

00 OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 82 (PERIOD 100600H TO 101200H NOV 172

1. UNITHLOCATIONS:

00 MARINES; YD 333000

00 00 3D MAR

00 1/1 AND HAS CO: YD 321541

00 00 3D MAR

00 00 2/1

00 00 3D MAR

00 00 3334960

00 00 3D MAR

00 00 336457

3
COC

DECLASSIFIED

10 06 00

PAGE TWO 8825 0170 [REDACTED] CONFIDENTIAL

G: OPCOM 3D MAR

H: YD 332496

C/1/1; YD 338496

2/4: YD "12557

E: YD 313557

F: YD 3135459

2. OPERATIONS SUMMARY: 1ST MARINES CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 (H&S VC) CONDUCTED SQUAD SIZED SECURITY PATROLS. 2/1 CONDUCTED PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS TO INCLUDE MINE SWEEPS, SUPPORTED BY ENGINEER. 2/4 CONDUCTED PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS AND PROVIDED SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SNIPER TEAMS DEPLOYED: THREE TEAMS 2/1, THREE TEAMS 2/4, TWO TEAMS REMAIN THIS CP. NEGATIVE CONTACT.

3. VONTACTS: NEGATIVE.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: AT 100930H THE 1ST MARINES CONDUCTED APPROPRIATE CEREMONIES IN OBSERVANCE OF THE 192D ANNIVERSARY OF OUR MARINE CORPS. "EVERYTHING'S GONNA BE ALLRIGHT". A/1/1 VONTINUED TO PARTICIPATE IN THE REGIMENTAL FIVE DAY COMBAT ORIENTATION PROGRAM.

PAGE THREE 8825 0170 [REDACTED] CONFIDENTIAL

2. PLANS: 1ST MARINE CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 (H&S CO) WILL CONDUCT SECURITY PATROLS. 2/1 WILL CONDUCT PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS AND MINE SWEEP SUPPORTED BY ENGINEERS. 2/4 WILL CONDUCT PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS AND CONTINUE TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

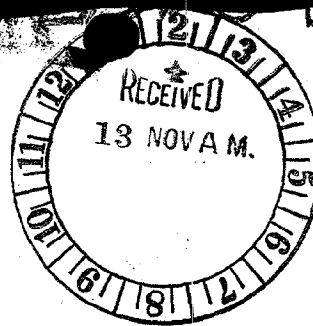
USMC		ENEMY	
KIA	5	NVA KIA CONF	2
WPA MEDEVAC	67	VC KIA CONF	25
WPA MINOR	11	NVA KIA 497	5
		VC KIA PROB	16
		NVA POW	0
		VC POW	0
		DTWE	37
		YVC	6
		CSWC	0

DECLASSIFIED

GP-4
BT

FOR 10/0730 2 NOV 67 / 1ST MAR
A-3/100 CEO B

KON
 00 T&L
 DE 8025 217 3101245
 ZNY CCCCC
 O P 121245Z NOV 67
 FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 BT



631
 COL

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO 91 (PERIOD 121200H TO 121800H NOV 67)
 1. UNIT LOCATIONS:
 1ST MARINES: YD 338403
 1/1 (-) OPCON 9TH MAR
 HCS CO 1/1 YD 321541
 A/1/1 OPCON 2/1
 C/1/1 OPCON 9TH MAR
 G/1/1 OPCON 2/1
 D/1/1 OPCON 9TH MAR
 E/1 RETURNING TO CP ETA 122100H
 F/1/1 OPCON 9TH MAR

PAGE TWO 8025 217
 1/1/1 T&L

GOING TO CP ETA 122100H
 G/1 : OPCON 9TH MAR
 H/2/1 YD 33247
 A/1/1 RETURNING TACP ETA 122100H
 C/1/1 RETURNING TO CP ETA 122100H
 L/1 YD 312557
 E/2/4 YD 315557
 F/2/4 YD 315547

DECLASSIFIED

2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: 2/1 CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION W/ CHIEF HOI GUIDE AT 121335H THIRD RICE CACHE LOCATED AT YD 33247. ON ARRIVAL CACHE POSITION, 3 VC FLED FROM HUT IN JUNGLE. UNIT UNABLE MAINTAIN CONTACT YUE TO DENSE UNDERGROWTH. SEARCH OF AREA REVEALED 4 IND WEAPONS ABANDONED AT 121500H 2/1 COMMENCED RETURN TO CP AREA. EXPECT ARRIVE 122100H. 2/4 CONTINUED PATROLLING WEST SIDE. ONE AND PROVIDED SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD. A-1-1 REMAINED IN POSITION AT YD 332469.

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 121230H, G/1/1 OPCON 2/1 DISCOVERED AN ESTIMATED FIVE TONS OF RICE AT YD 339417. RICE DESTROYED.
 B. AT 121313H, 3D PLATOON E/2/4 AT YD 281551 WHILE ON PATROL

12

12

45

PAGE THREE S8/5

DISCOVERED ONE 250 LB BOMB. WHILE ATTEMPTING TO DESTROY IT, UNIT RECEIVED APPROX 50 ROUNDS SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM YD 273551. FIRE RETURNED IMMEDIATELY. BOMB DESTROYED. MEANWHILE VC BROKE CONTACT AND FLED. AREA SEARCHED, NEGATIVE RESULTS.

C. AT 121335H, 2/1 DISCOVERED ADDITIONAL TWO TONS OF RICE AND FOUR WEAPONS AT YD 355417. RICE DESTROYED. WEAPONS WILL BE TAKEN TO BATTALION CP. (FOLLOW UP TO PARA D.)

D. AT 121335H, 2/1 DISCOVERED ADDITIONAL RICE CACHE, AMOUNT UNKN. AT YD 355417, ON ARRIVAL EIGHT VC FLED FROM THE SITE, WHILE FLEEING VC DROPPED TWO INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS. CONTACT WITH VC WAS LOST IN HEAVY UNDERGROWTH. RICE DESTROYED.

E. AT 121500H, H/2/4 APPREHENDED TWO INDIVIDUALS. INDIVIDUALS WERE TAKEN TO BATTALION CP FOR PROCESSING. AT SITE, RECOVERED ONE H-30 PART, ONE MACHINE GUN MAGAZINE, BATTERIES AND GUN POWDER.

F. AT 121520H, H/2/4 APPREHENDED ONE VIETNAMESE AT YD 355417. INDIVIDUAL WAS TAKEN TO BATTALION CP FOR PROCESSING.

G. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE

H. PLANS: 1ST MARINES CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 (AL) OPCON 9TH MAR. HAS CO 1/1 WILL CONDUCT SQUAD SIZED SECURITY PATROLS IN THEIR SECTOR OF TAIR. 2/1 CURRENTLY ENROUTE CP, ETA

PAGE FOUR S8/5 217

MEANWHILE H/2/1 WILL CONDUCT PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED PATROLS AND AMBUSHES. 2/4 WILL CONDUCT PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED PATROLS AND AMBUSHES. CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SNIPERS ATTACHED. THREE TEAMS 2/1, THREE TEAMS 2/4, AND TWO TEAMS HQ CO, 1ST MARINES.

I. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

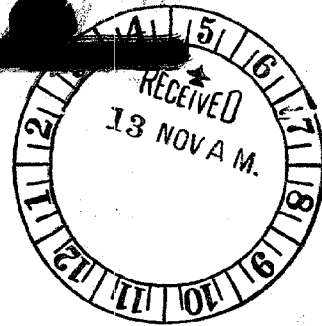
USMC		ENEMY	
KIA	5	NVA KIA CONF	2
WIA MEDVAC	7	VC KIA CONF	25
KIA MINOR	12	NVA KIA PROB	0
		VC KIA PROB	16
		NVA POW	0
		VC POW	0
		DTNE	45
		ACC	10
		CSUC	0

DECLASSIFIED

A-G-3/cox

CEO

UU H
 00 T&T
 DE SU/5 22
 ZNY CCCCC
 O P 121555Z NOV 67
 FM FIGSO MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD),
 CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECONF BN FIRST MARINES



G-3
 COL

OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 92 (PERIOD 121300H TO 122400H NOV 67)
 UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT

2/1: YD 332493

2/2/1: YD 3324939

3/2/1: YD 3324699

4/2/1: YD 335497

OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: 1ST MARINES CONTINUED TO CON-
 DUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 (-) (REIN) OPCON 9TH MAR-
 INES CO. 1/1, CONDUCTED SQUAD SIBED SECURITY
 AT 121950H. 2/1 (-) (REIN) RETURNED TO CP.
 CONSTRUCTED PLATOON/SQUAD SIBED PATROLS/AMBUSHES.

CONDUCTED PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED PATROLS/AMBUSHES/
 SIBED PATROLS AND PROVIDED SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI
 COMPLEX. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION CONCERNING
 SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION CONTAINED IN MY MSG
 SNIPERS ATTACHED TO; THREE TEAMS 2/1, THREE
 TEAMS 2/4, TWO TEAMS TO HQ CO, FIRST MARINES.

THIS IS FOLLOW-UP AND FINAL CONTACT TO CON-
 TACT 91. MY SITREP NUMBER 91 BETWEEN 121200H
 AND 121500H. SUB PLAT, W/2/4 WHILE ON PATROL VIC TO
 RECEIVED INFORMATION THAT A NEARBY TRIPLE
 CONTAINED A TUNNEL AND SUPPLY
 MOVED TO AREA CONDUCTED SEARCH. AT-
 SEVEN INDIVIDUALS, INDIVIDUALS WERE TAKEN
 FOR PROCESSING. FOLLOWING EQUIPMENT
 DURING SEARCH, ONE A-CO BAKING SU-
 ONE MAGNETIC OLD MAGAZINE, BATTERIES, BAK-
 FOLDER WRAPPED IN NEWSPAPER. TOTAL

THIS CONTACT, OVERALL, SEVEN.

REPORT EVENTS, NEGATIVE.

FIRST MARINES CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION
 1/1 (-) (REIN) OPCON 9TH MAR. MAR 92, 1/1

DECLASSIFIED

THREE 8815 2222

CONTINUES CONDUCT SQUAD SIZED SECURITY PATROLS. 2/1
 CONTINUES TO CONSOLIDATE AFTER RETURNING
 A VERY SUCCESSFUL SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION.
 CONTINUES CONDUCT OF PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED PATROLS
 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIR-
 COMPLEX.

ENEMY CASUALTIES:

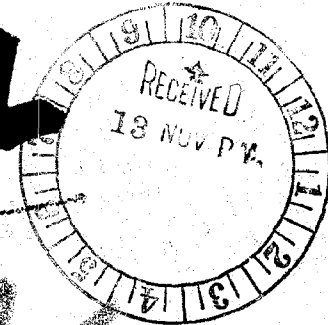
USMC		ENEMY	
NVA	5	NVA KIA CONF	2
NVA HIDEVA	7	VC KIA CONF	25
NVA HING	12	NVA KIA PROB	6
		VC KIA PROB	16
		NVA POW	3
		VC POW	3
		DTNE	49
		INC	15
		CGWC	3

DECLASSIFIED

1280002/00067/0001/151MAR

A-6-3/000

CEO
 RT



PP 197L
DE 8025 224 2170020
ANY CCCCC
O P 130020Z NOV 67
FM FIRST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
CG FIRST MARDIV
FIRST BN FIRST MARINES ZEO
SECOND BN FIRST MARINES ZEO
BT

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 93 (PERIOD 130001H TO 130600H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.
2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: 1ST MAR CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA. 1/1 (-) (REIN) CONTINUES OPCOM 9TH AR. HAS CO 1/1 CONDUCTED SQD SIZED SECURITY PTLS. 2/1 CONDUCTED PLAT/SQD SIZED PTLS AND AMB'S. 2/4 CONDUCTED PLAT/SQD SIZED PTLS AND ADUSHES COUPLED WITH SMALL UNIT LP'S AND PROVIDED SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.
3. CONTACTS: NONE.
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.
5. PLANS: CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA. 1/1 (-) (REIN)

PAGE TWO 8025 224
OPCOM 9TH AR, HAS CO, 1/1 CONDUCTS SECURITY PTLS. 2/1
WILL CONDUCT PLAT SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION IN

CONJUNCTION WITH MINE SWEEP TO BE SUPPORTED BY ENGR'S, MINE
SWEEP PENDING WEATHERS CONDITIONS. 7/4 CONTINUES PLAT/SQD
SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR QUANG
TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SHIPERS RDMAIL ATTACHED TO, STNS
2/1, 3 TNS 2/4 AND 2 TS HQ CO, 1ST MAR.
6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

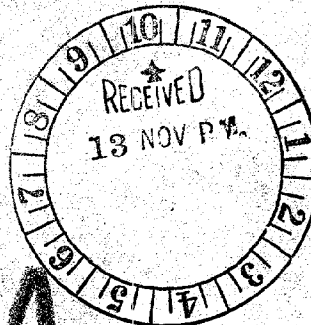
USMC		ENEMY		
KIA		NVA KIA CONF	2	
VIA MEDEVAC	70	VC KIA CONF	25	
VIA MICH	02	NVA KIA PROB	6	
		VC KIA PROB	16	
		NVA POW		
		VC POW		
		PRUE	49	
		IVC		10

CEWC
G-4.
BD

TOM/13/12102 NOV 67/4/1MAY

F-3/KOS CEO

DECLASSIFIED



VVXX
 00 T37L
 DE 845 229 317.53.
 ZNY CCCCC
 O P 13.53.2 NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV ✓
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD) ✓
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 BT

3
 /
 COC

OPN OSCEOLA SIRREP NO 94 (PERIOD 130600H TO 131200H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES: YD 330308
 1/1 (-) OPCON 9TH MARINES
 BAS CO, 1/1 YD 321541
 A/1/1 YD 321541
 B/1/1 OPCON 9TH MARINES
 C/1/1 OPCON 2/1

D/1/1 OPCON 9TH MARINES
 2/1

YD 33349C

E/2/1 OPCON 9TH MARINES
 F/2/1 YD 33849

DECLASSIFIED

13

05

30

PAGE TWO 58/5 G
G/2/1 OPCON 9TH MARINES

H/2/1 YD 332496

EC/1/1 YD 333496

2/4 YD 312557

EE/4 YD 313557

H/2/4 YD 313547

2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: 1ST MAR CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA. 1/1 (-) (REIN) CONTINUED OPCON 9TH MAR. H&S CO, 1/1 CONDUCTED SECURITY PTLS. AT 1300H, A/1/1 CHOPPED OPCON 1/1 (REAR). 2/1 CONDUCTED PLAT SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPN IN CONJUNCTION WITH NINE SWEEP OPNS THAT ARE BEING SUPPORTED BY ENGR'S. 2/4 CONDUCTED PLAT/SQD SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS AND PROVIDED SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SNIPERS ATTACHED TO, 3 TNS TO 2/1, 3 TNS TO 2/4, 2 TNS HQ CO, 1ST MARINES.

3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE

5. PLANS: 1ST MAR CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA. 1/1 (-) (REIN) REMAINS OPCON 9TH MAR. H&S CO, 1/1, CONDUCTS SECURITY PTLS. A/1/1 PREPARES TO CHOP OPCON, TO 2/4, TO SUPPORT

PAGE THREE 58/5 G

2/4 ONE DAY SEARCH AND DESTROY OPN ON 14 NOV 1967. 2/1 CONDUCTS PLAT/SQD SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS IN CONJUNCTION WITH NINE SWEEP OPNS SUPPORTED BY ENGR'S. 2/4 WILL CONDUCT PLAT/SQD SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS AND PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC		ENEMY	
KIA	5	NVA KIA CONF	2
NVA HEDEVAC	7	VC KIA CONF	25
NVA MINOR	1	NVA KIA PROB	6
		VC KIA PROB	16
		NVA POW	1
		VC POW	1
		DTKE	49
		IWC	1
		CSWC	

DECLASSIFIED

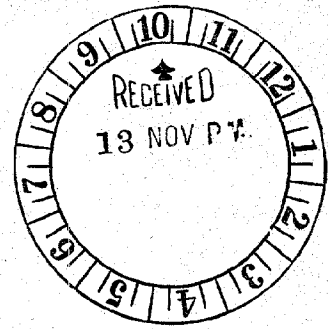
G-74

ST

202/1509402/NOV 17 / E / 11 MAR

A-3/100

CEQ. B



██████████
 05
 131205Z NOV 67
 1ST MARINES
 2ND THIRD MAR DIV
 3RD 3RD MAR DIV (FWD)
 4TH FIRST MAR DIV REIN
 5TH FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 6TH SECOND BN FIRST MARINES

3
 COL

██████████
 1ST MARINES: YD 338558
 2ND 1ST (REIN): OPCON 9TH MAR
 3RD CO 171: YD 321541
 4TH 171: YD 321541
 5TH 171: OPCON 9TH MARINES
 6TH 171: OPCON 2/1
 7TH 171: OPCON 9TH MARINES
 8TH 171: YD 333496
 9TH 171: OPCON 9TH MAR

DECLASSIFIED

13

12

05

PAGE TWO S3:5 2236 [REDACTED]

F//1: YD 333497

G/2/1: OPCON 9TH MARINES

H/2/1: YD 332496

G/1/1: YD 333496

E/4: YD 312557

E/2/4: YD 313557

H//4: YD 313547

2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: 1ST MARINES CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 (-) (REIN) CONTINUED OPCON 9TH MARINES. H&S CO, 1/1 CONDUCTED SECURITY PATROLS. AT 131000H, A/1/1 CHOPPED OPCON 2/4, TO PARTICIPATE IN 2/4 ONE DAY SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION 14 NOV 67. 2/1 CONDUCTED PLAT SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN CONJUNCTION WITH NINE SWEEPS, SUPPORTED BY ENGR'S. 2/4 CONDUCTED PLAT/SQD SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPN AND PROVIDED SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX AND COMMENCED TO MAKE PREPARATION FOR BARRALION (-) (REIN) SEARCH AND DESTROY OPN IN ACCORDANCE WITH MY FRAG O. SNIPER TEAMS REMAIN ATTACHED TO: 3 TMS TO 2/1, 2 TMS TO 2/4 AND 2 TMS TO HQ CO, 1ST MARINES.

THREE S3:5 2236 C O N F I D E N T I A L

CONTACTS. NEGATIVE.

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

PLANS: 1ST MAR CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA. 1/1 (-) (REIN) REMAINS OPCON 9TH MAR. H&S CO, 1/1 CONDUCTS SECURITY PTL. 2/1 WILL CONDUCT PLAT/SQD SIZED PTL/AMB'S AND PTL'S. 2/4 PREPARES TO CONDUCT ONE DAY SEARCH AND DESTROY OPN, CONDUCTS PLAT/SQD SIZED PTL/AMB'S AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

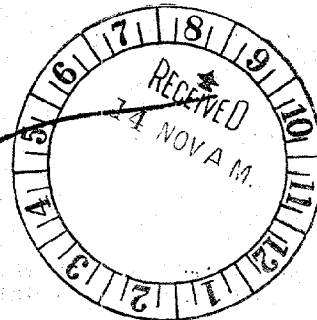
ENEMY			
KIA	3	NVA KIA CONF	2
NVA NEDVAC	7	VC KIA CONF	25
NVA MINOR	12	NVA KIA PROB	6
		VC KIA PROB	16
		NVA POW	0
		VC POW	0
		DTNE	49
		IWC	10
		CSWC	0

DECLASSIFIED

13/1302/NOV67/E/111 MAR
A - 3/100 CEO 3

GV 19
 PP T87L
 DE 58/5 241 3181645
 ZNY CCCCC OP131645 NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV -
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD) -
 FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 BT

3
 COC



C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 96 (PERIOD 131800H TO 132400H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.
 2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: 1ST MAR CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA.
 1/1 (-) (REIN) REMAINED OPCON9TH MAR. H&S CO. 1/1 CONDUCTED
 SECURITY PTLS. 2/4 WILL CONDUCT PLAT/SQD SIZED PTLS/AMB'S
 AND LP'S. 2/4 CONTINUED TO MAKE PREPARATIONS TO CONDUCT BN
 (-) ONE DAY SEARCH AND DESTROY OPN IN ACCORDANCE WITH MY FRAG
 O 89-67. ALSO CONDUCTED PLAT/SQD SIZED PTLS AND AMB'S AND
 PROVIDED SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SNIPERS
 REMAINED ATTACHED TO. 3 TMS TO 2/4 AND TWO TMS
 CO HQ CO. 1YT MARINES.

BASE TWO 58/5 24

3. CONTACTS. NEGATIVE.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MAR CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA. 1/1 (-)

REIN REMAINS OPCON 9TH MAR. 2/4 CONTINUES TO CONDUCT

PLAT/SQD SIZED PTLS/AMB'S AND LP'S. 2/4 COMMENCING

132400H EXECUTES MY FRAG O 89-67 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI
 AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC

KIA

MIA NEDEVAC

MIA MINOR

5

72

12

ENEMY

NVA KIA CONF

VC KIA CONF

NVA KIA PROB

NVA POW

VC POW

DTNE

INC

CSWC

2

25

18

3

10

10

2

2

DECLASSIFIED

OP-4

BT

A-3/30c



45

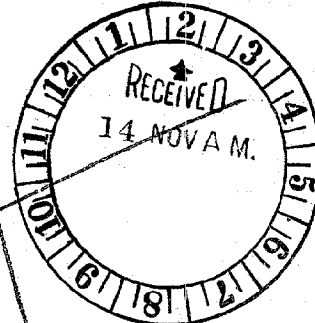
01
KV
00 T37L
DE 58:5 243 3172345
ZNY EEEEE
O P 132345Z NOV 67
FM FIRST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
BT

C ONNFF ISDSE N T I A L
OP OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 97 (PERIOD 140000H TO 140000H NOV 67)
QMSUNIT LOCATIONS

1ST MARINES: IYD 338588
1/1 (-) (REIN): OPCON 9TH MARINES
H&S CO 1/1: YD 321541
A/1/1: YD 321541
B/1/1: OPCON 9TH MARINES
C/1/1: OPCON 2/1
D/1/1: OPCON 9TH MARINES
2/1: YD 333496
E/2/1: OPCON 9TH MARINES

PAGE TWO 58:5 243 CNO NMF
F2/1: YD 338497
G/2/1: OPCON 9TH MARINES
H/2/1: YD 332496
C1/1: SYD 338496
2/4: FYD 313553
SE/2/4: YD 283559
H/2/4: YD 283559

2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: FIRST MARINES CONTINUED OPERATION
OSCEOLA 2/1 CONTINUED TO OCCUPY NIGHT SCREENING/BLOCKING
POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED PATROL AND PAMBUSH ACTIVITY.
2/4 CONTINUED PLANNING AND PREPARATION FOR OPERATION TO COMMENCE
140400H. A-1-1 OCCUPIED 2/4 POSITIONS AT QUANG TRI AIRFIELD
140200H TO RELIEVE UNITS ON LINE FOR OPERATION. 2/4
COMMENCE MOVEMENT TO ASSIGNED OA 140400H. MOVEMENT UNTIL
140400H WITHOUT INCIDENT. WEATHER SLOWS PROGRESS BUT
AFFORDED EXCELLENT COVER AND REDUCED PROBABILITY OF ENEMY
DETECTION. 1/1 (REAR) DISPLACED A-1-1 TO QUANG TRI AIRFIELD
COMPLEX AS INDICATED ABOVE AS RELIEF FOR 2/4 UNITS SCHEDULED



DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE 5825 243 [REDACTED]
 TO PARTICIPATE IN DAYD OPERATION. 1/1 REMAINED OPCOM
 9TH MARINES FOR OPN KENTUCKY.
 3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE
 A. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS : NEGATIVE
 B. PLANS: FIRST MARINES CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OCCIDENTAL
 1/1 WILL REMAIN OPCOM 9TH MARINES FOR OPN KENTUCKY. H2C CO.
 1/1 PROVIDE SECURITY FOR 1/1 (CLAR) CP. 2/1 TO CONDUCT MINE
 SWEEP OPERATION IN GRIDS YD 3346 AND 3446 AS PART CONTAINING
 PROGRAM TOWARDS VC MINE ACTIVITY WITHIN 1ST MARINES TAOR.
 H-2-1 TO CONTINUE CONTINUE COMBAT ORIENTATION/REFRESHER
 TRAINING COURSE. 2/4 CONTINUES PRESENT WEDNESDAY OPERATION
 CROSSES COD 140000H TO CONDUCT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPS IAW
 FIRST MARINES FRAG Q 89-67. A-1-1 WILL CONTINUE TO PROVIDE
 SECURITY TO QUANG TRI AIRFIELD.
 C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:
 KIA [REDACTED]
 WIA MEDEVAC 75
 WIA MINOR 12
 VC KIA PROB 16
 NVA KIA CONF 2
 VC KIA CONF 25
 NVA KIA PROB 6
 NVA POW
 VC POW

DECLASSIFIED

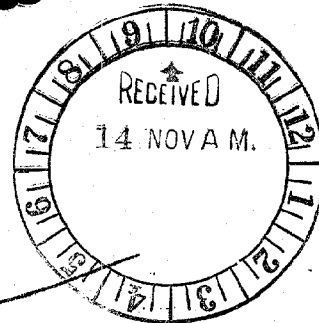
PAGE FOUR 5824 243 [REDACTED]

25 TOR 11A0355 2 NOV 67 / 15 MAR 68 / R

A-3/COC

CEO

W/10/17



VVV

00 T87)

DE S8/5 250 3150600

ZNY CCCCC

O P 140600Z NOV 67

FM FIRST MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

CG FIRST MARDIV REIN

BT

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 98 (PERIOD 140600H TO 141200H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

FIRST MARINES: YD 338508

1/1 (-) (REIN): OPCON 9TH MARINES

H&S CO 1/1: YD 321541

A/1/1: YD 321541

B/1/1: OPCON 9TH MARINES

C/1/1: OPCON 2/1

D/1/1: OPCON 9TH MARINES

2/1: YD 333496

E/2/1: OPCON 9TH MARINES

PAGE TWO S825 250

F/2/1: YD 338497

G/2/1: OPCON 9TH MARINES

H/2/1: YD 332496

C/1/1: YD 338496

2/4 CP: YD 260468

E/2/4: YD 273509

H/2/4: YD 260468

2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: 1ST MARINES CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION

OSCEOLA. 1/1 (-) (REIN) CONTINUES OPCON 9TH AEE MAR FOR OPN KENTUCKY

FOR OPN KENTUCKY H&S CO 1/1 PROVIDE SECURITY FOR 1/1 (REAR)
 OP. A/1/1 CONTINUES SECURITY QUANG TRI AIRFIELD. 2/1 CONTINUES
 TO CONDUCT MINE SWEEP OPERATION IN GRIDS 3346. AS PART
 OF PROGRAM TO REDUCE MINE ACTIVITY. H// CONTINUES TO
 CONDUCT COMBAT ORIENTATION/REFRESHER TRAINING.
 2/4 CONTINUES TO CONDUCT ONE YAY SEARCH AND DESTROY
 OPERATION VICINITY GRIDS 2449, 2454, 2754, 2749. NO
 CONTACTS HAVE OCCURED

3. CONTACTS:

CO F 2/1 AT 1125H VIC 34649. FOUND 1 M-26 GREN WITH
 1LB TNT WIRED TO M-26. DESTROYED M-26 WITH G-4.

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE 58/5 250

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: FIRST MARINES CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPNNOSGEOLA.

1/1 (-) (REIN) CONTINUES OPCON 9TH MAR FO QPN KENTUCKY.

A-1-1 PROVIDES SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD. /1 CONTINUES TO CONDUCT MINE SWEEP WITH ENGINEER SUPPORT. 2/4 CONTINUES ONE DAY SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION TO MOVE BACK TO AIRFIELD FIELD SECURITY MISSION PRIOR TO UARK.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

KIA 5	ENEMY
VIA NZDEVAC	75
VIA MINOR	12

NVA KIA CONF	2
VC KIA CONF	
NVA KIA PROB	
VC KIA PROB	
NVA POW	
VC POW	

DTNE
ING
CSWC

25
0
16
0
49
10
0

GP-4
BT

TOR/14/1310/Nov 67/MM/15M-1

A-3/00

CEO

DECLASSIFIED



KQX
 00 T87L
 DE S8/5 253 3181220
 ZNY CCCCC
 O P 141220Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MAINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 BT

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO 99 (PERIOD 141200H TO 141800H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS
 1ST MARINES; YD 338508
 1/1 (-) (REIN) OPCON 9TH MARINES
 H&S CO. 1/1 YD 321541
 A/1/1 OPCON 2/4
 B/1/1 OPCON 9TH MARINES
 C/1/1 OPCON 2/1
 D/1/1 OPCON 9TH MARINES
 2/1 YD 333496
 E/2/1 OPCON 9TH MARINES

PAGE TWO S8/5 153

F/2/1 YD 338497
 G/2/1 OPCON 9TH MARINES
 H/2/1 YD 332496
 C/1/1 YD 338496
 2/4 RETURNING TO CP
 E/4 RETURNING TO CP
 H/4 RETURNING TO CP
 A/1/1 YD 321557

2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: 1ST MARINES CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 (-) (REIN) REMAINED OPCON 9TH MARINES, CURRENTLY PARTICIPATING OPERATION KENTUCKY. H&S CO. 1/1 PROVIDED SECURITY FOR 1/1 (REAR) CP. A/1/1 PROVIDED SECURITY FOR AIRFIELD. 2/1 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT MINESWEEP OPERATION SUPPORTED BY ENGINEERS. 2/4 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT ONE DAY SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION CURRENTLY RETURNING TO THEIR CP. SNIPERS REMAINED ATTACHED TO: THREE TEAMS TO 2/1, THREE TEAMS TO 2/4 AND TWO TEAMS HQ CO, 1ST MARINES.

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 141350H, MARINE FROM 3D PLAT. A/1/1 TRIPPED A PRESSURE, CHICOM TYPE MINE AT YD 28/561. NO CASUALTIES.

DECLASSIFIED

PERREE S825 253 [REDACTED] A L

B. AT 141400H, 3D PLATOON, A/1/1, LOCATED AND CHECKED A HOUSE AT YD 285553. FOLLOWING WEAPON AND EQUIPMENT RECOVERED, TWO RUAN CARBINES, TWO CARTRIDGE BELTS, ONE GAS MASK, 50 ROUNDS AMMO, FIVE RATIONS, 100 FOOT ROLL OF BLACK TAPE, ONE CAMOUFLAGE COVER, FOUR TIME FUZES, ONE HALF POUND TNT, MEDICINE, ONE M-26 GRENADE, DOCUMENTS, NVA ID CARD, TWO BOXES 5.56 RDS AND 200 POUNDS OF RICE, ALL BEING TAKEN TO BATTALION CP FOR DISPOSITION.

C. AT 141405H, 3D PLATOON, A/1/1, AT YD 278555 RECEIVED APPROX 50 RDS OF AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE, FROM AN ESTIMATED TWO VC AT YD 274555. FIRE WAS RETURNED IMMEDIATELY, VC WERE PURSUED PHYSICALLY AND BY FIRE. AREA WAS SEARCHED, NEGATIVE RESULTS.

D. AT 141410H, 3 PLATOON, A/1/1, DISCOVERED ONE CHI COM TYPE MINE RIGGED FOR PRESSURE DETONATION AT YD 287553. MINE WAS DESTROYED.

E. AT 141440H, 3D PLATOON, A/1/1, MARINE TRIPPED PRESSURE TYPE CHI COM MINE AT YD 287553. RESULTS, THREE USMC KIA, MEDEVAC.

F. AT 141450H, 3D PLATOON, A/1/1, DISCOVERED TWO CHI COM PRESSURE TYPE MINES, MINES WERE DESTROYED.

G. AT 141710H, A/1/1, MARINE TRIGGERED PRESSURE TYPE CHI COM MINE, RESULTING IN ONE USMC KIA, MEDEVAC.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE

PAGE FOUR S8/5 253 C [REDACTED]

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 (-) (REIN), REMAINS OPCON 9TH MARINES. H&S CO, 1/1 WILL PROVIDE SECURITY FOR 1/1 (REAR) CP. A/1/1 WILL REMAIN OPCON 2/4 UNTIL SUCH TIME AS 2/4 RETURNS TO CP AND CONSOLIDATES ITS POSITION FOR THE NIGHT. 2/1 WILL CONDUCT PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND LP'S. 2/4 CURRENTLY RETURNING TO CP. A/1/1 PROVIDES SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX PENDING RETURN AND CONSOLIDATION 2/4.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC		ENEMY	
KIA	5	NVA KIA CONF	2
WIA MEDEVAC	74	VC KIA CONF	25
WIA MINOR	12	NVA KIA PROB	6
		VC KIA PROB	16
		NVA POJ	0
		VC POJ	0
		DTNE	49
		IWC	12
		CSWC	

CP-4
37

TOR/14/1350/NOV 67/MM/1st Mar

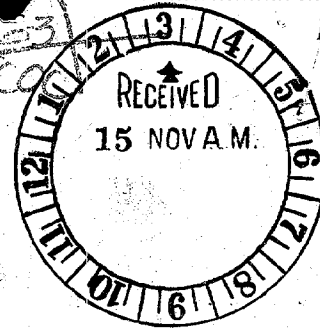
A-3/COC

CFO

DECLASSIFIED

NR 317

00 T87L
DE S8/5 257 3181730
ZNY CCCCC
O P 14/730Z NOV 67
FM FIRST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
BT



OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 100 (PERIOD 141800H TO 144000H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT:

2/4: YD 312557

E/2/4: YD 313557

H/2/4: YD 313547

A/1/1: YD 321541

2222. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: FIRST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 (-) (REIN) REMAINED OPCON 9TH MARINES. H&S CO, 1/1, PROVIDED SECURITY

FOR 1/1 (REAR) C.P. 2/1 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT PLATOON/SQUAD

PAGE TWO S825 257

SIZED PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND LP'S AT 141800H. 2/4 RETURNED FROM ONE GAY SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION. AT 141800H, 2/4 CHOPPED OPCON OF A/1/1 TO 1/1 (REAR), AND ASSUMED RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE SECURITY OF QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SNIPERS REMAINED ATTACHED TO; THREE TEAMS 2/1, THREE TEAMS 2/4, AND TWO TEAMS HQ CO, 1ST MARINES.

3 CONTACTS: NEGATIVE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE

5. PLANS: FIRST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 (-) (REIN) REMAINS OPCON 9TH MARINES CONTINUES TO PARTICIPATE OPERATPK CO, 1/1

PROVIDES SECURITY FOR 1/1 (REAR) C.P. 2/1 CONTINUES TO CONDUCT PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED PATROLS/AMBUSHES AND LP'S. 2/4 CONTINUES PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED PATROLS/AMBUSHES AND LP'S, AND CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC

KIA

WIA NEDEVAC

5

74

ENEMY

NVA KIA CONF

VC KIA CONF

2

25

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE 5815 257
WIA MINOR W

NVA KIA PROB
VC KIA PROB
NVA POW
VC POW
TNE
IXC
GSWC

6
16
0
0
4
12
0

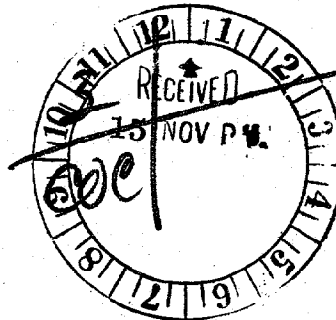
DECLASSIFIED

GP-4
BT

TOR / 141900Z / NOV 67 / NA 7 / 13 MAR
A-63/KOC

CEO
OK

V
00 T87L
DE 88/5 259 3:9003
ZNY CCCCC
O P 150030Z NOV 67
FM FIRST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
CG FIRST MARDIV
ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
BT



OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 101 (PERIOD 150000H TO 150600H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.
2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: 1ST MAR(-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA. 1/1 (-) REMAINED OPCON 9TH MAR FOR OPN KENTUCKY. H&S CO, 1/1 PROVIDED SECURITY FOR 1/1 REAR CP CONDUCTING LOCAL SECURITY PTLs/LP'S. 2/1 CONDUCTED EXTENSIVE CMBT PTLs/AMB'S OF PLAT AND SQUAD SIZE. 2/4 CONDUCTED EXTENSIVE SMALL UNIT PTL/AMB AND LP'S IN PORTION OF TAOR AND PROVIDED SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD. SNIPERS REMAIN ATTACHED AS FOLLOWS: 3 TMS TO 2/1, 3 TMS TO 2/4 AND 2 TMS HQ CO 1 ST MARINES.
3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE.

PAGE TWO 58;5

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.
5. PLANS: 1ST MAR(-) (REIN) CONTINUE OPN OSCEOLA. 1/1 (-) (REIN) REMAINS OPCON 9TH MAR FOR OPN KENTUCKY. H&S CO, A, 1/1 PROVIDES SECURITY FOR 1/1 REAR CP. 2/1 CONDUCTS S&D/MINE SWEEP OPN VICINITY BOUNDED BY COORDS YD 3147, 3145, 3347 AND 3345, WITH ASSISTANCE OF ENGRS. H-2-0 CONTINUES ORIENTATION SCHOOL. 2/58 CONDUCTS SMD/PLAT CMBT PTLs/AMB'S IN PORTION TAOR AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD.

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC		ENEMY	
KIA	5	NVA KIA CONF	2
WIA NEDEVAC	74	VC KIA CONF	25
WIA MINOR	12	NVA KIA PROB	6
		VC KIA PROB	16
		NVA POW	3
		VC POW-7	3
		YTNE	49
		IWC	12
		CSWC	3

DECLASSIFIED

GP-4
BT

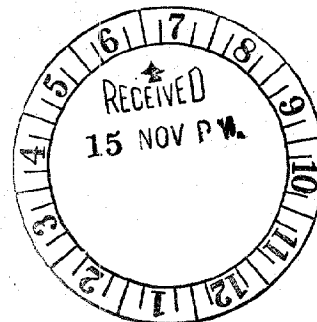
700/150258Z Nov 67 / B6M / 1st Mar

A-3/100

CEO

allen

30



[Handwritten mark resembling a stylized 'C' or 'J']

PP T87L
 DE S825 264 319513
 ZNY CCCCC
 OP 150513Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 FIRST BN FIRST MARINES *2EN*
 SECOND BN FIRST MARINES *2EN*
 BT

08

3
100

DECLASSIFIED

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO 152 (PERIOD 150600H TO 151200H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES: YD 338508
 1/1 (-) (REIN): OPCON 9TH MARINES
 R&S CO. 1/1 YD 321541
 A/1/1 YD 321541
 D/1/1 OPCON 9TH MARINES
 C/1/1 OPCON 2/1
 D/1/1 OPCON 9TH MARINES
 2/1 YD 333496
 E/2/1 OPCON 9TH MARINES

15

05

13

PAGE TWO S825 204 [REDACTED]

F/2/1 YD 333496

G/2/1 YD 338496

2/4 YD 312557

E/2/4 YD 313557

H/2/4 YD 313547

2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA. 1/1 (-) (REIN) REMAINED OPCON 9TH MAR CURRENTLY PARTICIPATING IN OPN KENTUCKY. H&S CO, 1/1, CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE 1/1 REAR CP. A/1/1 CONDUCTED PLAT SIZED S&D OPNS. 2/1 CONDUCTED PLAT/SQD SIZED S&W OPNS IN CONJUNCTION WITH MINE SWEEP OPNS SUPPORTED BY ENGRS. 2/4 CONDUCTED PLAT/SQD S&D OPNS AND PROVIDED SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE:

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MAR (-) (REIN) CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA. H&S CO, 1/1 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR 1/1 (REAR) CP. A/1/1 CONTINUES TO CONDUCT S&W OPNS. 2/1 WILL CONTINUE

PAGE THREE S8; 5 204 [REDACTED]

S&D OPNS IN CONJUNCTION WITH MINE SWEEP SUPPORTED BY ENGR'S. 2/4 CONTINUES TO CONDUCT S&D OPNS AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES.

USMC

KIA 5

WIA MEDEVAC 74

WIA MINOR 12

ENEMY

NVA KIA CONF

VC KIA CONF

NVA KIA PROB

VC KIA PROB

NVA POW

VC POW

DTNE

IWC

CSWC

DECLASSIFIED

25

5

17

3

3

49

12

3

GP-4

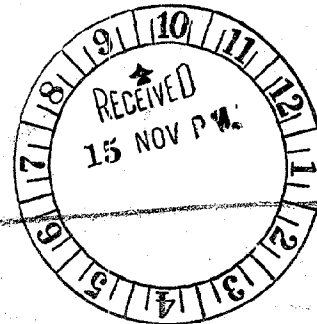
BT

FOR: 150910Z NOV 67 / 1ST MARS/R

A-3/COC

CEO B

QQ
 OO T87L
 DE 58 T WUR EQOQQWPZ
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 151125Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 BT



OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. AN 103 (PERIOD 151200H TO 151800H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES: YD 338506
 1/1 (-) (REIN): OPCON 9TH MARINES
 HLS CO. 1/1: YD 321541
 A/1/1: YD 321541
 B/1/1: OPCON 9TH MARINES
 C/1/1: OPCON 2/1
 K/1/1: OPCON 9TH MARINES
 2/1: YD 333496
 E/2/1: OPCON 9TH MARINES

PAGE TWO 5825 274

F/2/1: YD 333496
 G/2/1: OPCON 9TH MARINES
 H/2/1: YD 332496
 C/1/1: YD 333496
 2/4: YD 312557
 E/2/4: YD 313557
 H/2/4: YD 313547

DECLASSIFIED

2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY. 1ST MAR CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA. 1/1 (-) (REIN) REMAINED OPCON 9TH MARINES. PARTICIPATING IN OPERATION KENTUCKY. HLS CO. 1/1 PROVIDED SECURITY FOR 1/1 (REAR) CP. A/1/1 CONDUCTED PLAT S&D OPNS. 2/1 CONTINUED S&D OPNS IN CONJUNCTION WITH MINE SWEEP SUPPORTED BY ENGINEERS. 2/4 CONDUCTED PLAT/S&D SIZED S&D OPNS AND PROVIDED SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SNIPERS REMAINED ATTACHED TO: 3 TNS TO 2/1, 3 TNS TO 2/4, AND 2 TNS TO HQ CO, 1ST MARINES.

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 151045H, 2D PLAT, F/2/1 DISCOVERED 1 COMM RD AT YD 333496 RIGGED AS A MINE WITH A NAIL IN THE FUZE WELL ACTING AS PRESSURE DEVICE.

PAGE THREE 5845 274

NINE WAS DESTROYED.

B. AT 151100H, 3D PLAT, F/2/1 LOCATED A NINE AT YD 388471. NINE WAS DESTROYED.

C. AT 151120H, 2D PLAT, F/2/1 LOCATED A DUD 105MM RD. RD WAS DESTROYED.

D. AT 151130H, 3D PLAT, F/2/1, AT YD 3247C RECEIVED 100 TO 150 ROUNDS SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM AN ESTIMATED 10 VC AT YD 323457 AND YD 313477. FIRE RETURNED IMMEDIATELY 1200 RDS SMALL ARMS, 1 M-79 AND ARTY. YUBING FIRE FIGHT ONE UNIT ARRIVED ON STATION. VC PURSUED PHYSICALLY AND BY FIRE. VC BROKE CONTACT AND FLED. AREA SEARCHED WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MAR CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA. 1/1 (-) (REIN) REMAINS OPON OF 9TH MARINE, CURRENTLY PARTICIPATING OPN KENTUCKY. H&S CO, 1/1 PROVIDED SECURITY FOR 1/1 (REAR) GP. A/1/1 CONDUCTS PLAT/AMB'S AND SMALL UNIT LP'S. 2/1 CONDUCTS PLAT/SQD SIZED PTL'S, AMB'S AND LP'S. 2/4 WILL CONDUCT PLAT/SQD SIZED PTL'S AMB'S, LP'S AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

PAGE FOUR 5825 274 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC

KIA

5

MIA DECEASED

74

MIA MINOR

12

ENEMY

NVA KIA

VC KIA CONF

NVA KIA PROB 5

VC KIA PROB 17

NVA POW

VC POW

YTNE

IVC

CSWC

DECLASSIFIED

BT

TOR/15/1215/Nov67/MM/1st Mar

A-3/col

CEO B



BN 787L
 22 0000 273 3191630
 220 0000
 0 1 151000Z NOV 67
 TO FIRST MARINES
 TO 22 THIRD MARDIV
 1200 US THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 00 FIRST MARDIV
 1200 FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 1200 SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 1200 SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES

63/62

DECLASSIFIED

1200 USARV SITREP NO. 104 (PERIOD 151/

2/11 TO 152400H NOV 67)

UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MAR CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPN
 ORCHOLA. 1/1 (-) (REIN) REMAINED OPON 9TH MAR AND IS
 CURRENTLY PARTICIPATING IN OPN KENTUCKY. 2/4 CONDUCTED PLAT/
 SGT SIZED PTLS, AMB'S AND LP'S ASSIGNED SECTOR OF
 TAOR. 2/4 CONDUCTED PLAT-SIZED PTLS AND SMALL UNIT LP'S AND
 PROVIDED SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SNIPERS
 REMAINED ATTACHED TO: 3 TMS TO 2/1, 3 TMS TO 2/4 AND 2 TMS

PAGE TWO SS25 C O N F I U E N T I A L
TO H&S CO, 1ST MARINES.

3. CONTACTS:

- A. AT 151715H F/2/1 WHILE ON PTL APPREHENDED FIVE CHILDREN AT VD318463, CARRYING 2 GRIN AMF 140 RDS 5.56 ..AMMO. CHILDREN ENTERED AMB SITE, GREN AMR AMMO WERE NOT CONCEALED. CHILDREN WERE 3-13 YEARS OLD, 2-10 YEARS OLD AND ONE APPROXIMATELY 13 YEARS OLD ESCAPED. FOUR CHILDREN WERE TURNED OVER TO S-2, ONE TO BAS WITH AND OLD STOMACH WOUND.
- B. AT 151720H, MARINE FROM C/1/1 TRIPPED A CHICOM GREN RIGGED AS A MINE WITH TRIP WIRE. RESULTING IN 1 USMC WIA MEDEVAC.
- C. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.
- D. PLANS: 1ST MAR CONTINUE OPN OSCEOLA. 1/1(-) (REIN) REMAINS OPON 9TH MARINES. A/1/1 AND C/1/1 PREPARES TO JOIN PARENT UNIT. 2/1 CONTINUES PLAT/SQD PTLs, ANB'S AND LP'S. 2/4 WILL CONDUCT PLAT SIZES PTLs, SMALL UNIT LP'S AND PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.
- E. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES.

USMC		ENEMY	
DIA	5	NVA KIA CONF	2

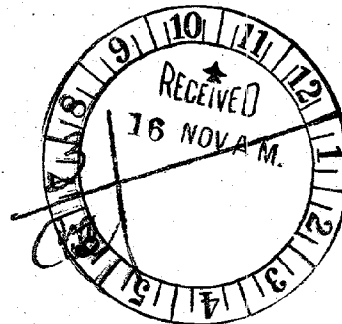
PAGE THREE SS25	C O N F I U E N T I A L	
WIA MEDEVAC	75	VC KIA CONF 25
WIA MINOR	12	NVA KIA PROB 5
		VC KIA PROB 17
	NVA POW	0
	VC POW	0
	DTNE	34
	IWC	12
	CSWC	0

DECLASSIFIED

07-44
07

TOP/152125Z/NOV067 NAR 11 3 MAR
A-G-3/KOL
CEO

K
 00 T87L
 DE 5825 280 3200001
 ZNY CCCCC
 O P 160001Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TOC G THIRD MARDIV -
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD) -
 CG FIRST MARDIV REIN -
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECONR BN FIRST MARINES
 BT



C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 105 (PERIOD 160001H TO 160600H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES: YD 338508
 1/1 (-) (REIN): OPCON 9TH MARINES
 H&S CO, 1/1: YD 321541
 A/1/1: YD 321541
 B/1/1: OPCON 9TH MARINES
 C/1/1: OPCON 2/1
 D/1/1: OPCON 9TH MARINES
 2/1: YD 333496

PAGE TWO 5825 280

E/2/1: OPCON 9TH MARINES
 F/2/1: YD 333496
 G/2/1: OPCON 9TH MARINES
 H/2/1: YD 332496
 G1/1/1: YD 338496
 2/4: YD 312537
 E/2/4: YD 313537
 H/4: YD 313547

DECLASSIFIED

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: FIRST MARINES CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1(-) (REIN) REMAINED OPCON 9TH MARINES AND IS CURRENTLY PARTICIPATING IN OPERATION KENTUCKY. 2/1 CONTINUED PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED PATROLS AND AMBUSHES AND LP'S. 214 CONDUCTED PLATOON SIZED PATROLS. SMALL UNIT LP'S AND PROVIDED SECURITY OFR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SNIPERS REMAINED ATTACHED TO: THREE TEAMS 2/1, THREE TEAMS 2/4 AND TWO TEAMS HQ CO FIRST MARINES.

3. CONTACTS.

A. AT 160250H, 3D PLATOON, H/2/4 AT YD 322538 RECEIVED ONE BURST OF A/W FIRE FROM AN UNKNOWN NUMBER OF VC LOCATED AT YD 322523.

PAGE THREE SS:5 280 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 FIRE WAS RETURNED IMMEDIATELY. AREA SEARCHED. NEGATIVE
 RESULTS. AMBUSH WAS NOT ESTABLISHED AS PREVIOUSLY
 REPORTED. PATROL ROUTE WAS EXTENDED AND AMBUSH ESTABLISHED
 ELSEWHERE.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE

5. PLANS: FIRST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUE TO CONDUCT
 OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 (-) (REIN) REMAINS OPCON 9TH
 MARINES. C/1/1 CURRENTLY OPCON 2/1 PREPARES TO CHOP OPCON
 TO 1/1 AND WILL MOVE TO 1/1 (REAR) CP. 2/1 CONDUCTS
 PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION SOUTHEAST OF
 2/1 CP. AND ESTABLISHES SMALL UNIT OP'S. 2/4 CONDUCTS
 PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS NORTHEAST
 AND SOUTHEAST OF THEIR CP AND ESTABLISH SMALL OP'S. AND
 CONTINUE TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC

KIA 5
 WIA MEDEVAC 75
 WIA MINOR 12

ENEMY

NVA KIA CONF 2
 VC KIA CONF 25
 NVA KIA PROB 5
 VC KIA PROB 17

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE FOUR SS:5 280 C O N F I D E N T I A L

NVA POW 0
 VC POW 0
 DTNE 54
 IWC 12
 GSWC 0

GP-4

BT

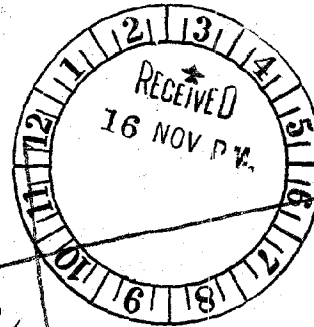
70R/16/01522/NOV67/157MARS/K

A-3/cac

CEO

0017

MM
 DE T87 L QRV QRV ANF QRU KKK
 T87L DE S8/5 H/W NR-11 IMI 11
 MZT87L
 DE S825 291 3200500
 ZNY CCCCC
 O P 160500Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 KNMLCG THIRD MARDIV -
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD) -
 CG FIRST MARDIV REIN -
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECONR BN FOURTH MARINES
 BT



C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 106 (PERIOD 160600H TO 161200H NOV 67)

1 UNIT LOCATIONS

1ST MARINES : YD 338508
 1/1 (-) (REIN): OPCON 9TH MARINES
 H&S CO 1/1: YD 321541
 A/1/1: YD 321541
 B/1/1: OPCON 9TH MARINES
 C/1/1: YD 321541
 G/1/1: OPCON 9TH MARINES
 2/1: YD 333496
 E/2/1: OPCON 9TH MARINES

PAGE TWO S8/5 291 [REDACTED]

M F/2/1: YD 333496
 G/2/1: OPCON 9TH MARINES
 H/2/1: YD 332496
 2/4: YD 312557
 E/2/4: YD 313557
 H/2/4: YD 133547

DECLASSIFIED

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: FIRST MARINES CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 (-) (REIN) REMAINED OPCON 9TH MAR AND CURRENTLY PARTICIPATING OPN KENTUCKY. 2/1 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT PLAT SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS AND SMALL UNIT OP'S SOUTHEAST OF THEIR COP. 2/4 CONDUCTED PLAT SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS NORTHEAST AND SOUTHEAST OF THEIR CP IN CONJUNCTION WITH SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS SMALL UNIT OP'S WERE ALSO ESTABLISHED AND MAINTAINED. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SNIPERS REMAINED ATTACHED TO: 3 TMS TO 2/1, 3 TMS TO 2/4, AND 2 TMS TO HQ CO, 1ST MAR.

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 160645H, F/2/1 AT YD 299474 OBSERVED TWO ARMED VC

PAGE THREE S825 291

AT YD 320474, VC WERE WEARING GREEN UNIFORMS, CARRYING PACKS AND CART BELTS. ONE VC WAS CARRYING AK-44. VC FLED IMMEDIATELY, HOWEVER THEY RAN INTO A BLOCKING FORCE, WHERE THEY WERE TAKEN UNDER FIRE IMMEDIATELY. BOTH VC FELL AND MANAGED TO CRAWL INTO BUSHES. AREA SEARCHED DISCOVERED ONE VC KIA CONF AND OBSERVED BLOOD TRAILS LARGE ENOUGH TO INDICATE ONE VC KIA PROB. SOME DOCUMENT WERE RECOVERED AND WILL BE TAKEN TO BN CP FOR DISPOSITION.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: AT 161117H, 2/1 CHOPPED OPCON C/1/1 TO 1/1. C/1/1 DISPLACED TO 1/1 (REAR) CP.

5. PLANS: FIRST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 (-) (REIN) REMAINS OPCON 9TH MAR. A/1/1 AND C/1/1 PREPARE TO DISPLACE. 2/1 CONTINUES PLAT SIZED S&K OPNS AND MAINTAINS SMALL UNIT OP'S SOUTHEAST OF 2/1 CP. 2/4 CONDUCT PLAT SIZED S&W OPNS AND MAINTAINS OP'S TO THE NORTHEAST AND SOUTHEAST OF 2/4 CP AND PROVIDED SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD.

PAGE FOUR S825 291 C O N F I D E N T I A L
6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC

KIA	5
WIA MEDEVAC	75
WIA MINOR	12

ENEMY

NVA KIA CONF	2
VC KIA CONF	26
NVA KIA PROB	5
VC KIA PROB	13
NVA POW	3
VC POW	0
DTNE	54
IWC	0
CSWC	0

DECLASSIFIED

GP-4

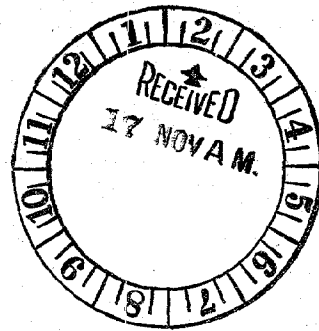
BT

TOR: 160645Z NOV 67/19TH MAR 68/R

A-3/COC

CEO

u/hy



ON T87L
 WZ S8T EPV EWPQOTP
 ZNY CCCCC
 O P 161150Z NOV 67
 FM 1ST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINESO
 BT

G-3
 COL

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 107 (PERIOD 161200H TO 161800H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:
 - 1ST MARINES: YD 338508
 - 1/1 (-) (REIN): OPCON 9TH MAR
 - H&S CO, 1/1: YD 321541
 - A/1/1: YD 321541
 - B/1/1: OPCON 9TH MAR
 - C/1/1: YD 321541
 - D/1/1: OPCON 9TH MAR

PAGE TWO S825

2/1 : YD 333496
 E//1: OPCON 9TH MAR
 F/2/1: YD 333496
 G/2/1: OPCON 9TH MAR
 2/4 : YD 312557
 E/2/4: YD 313556
 H//4: YD 313547
 G//4: YD 313545

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS/ 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) REMAINED OPCON 9TH MARINES. CURRENTLY PARTICIPATION IN OPERATION KENTUCKY. A/1/1 AND G/1/1 CONTINUED PREPARATIONS TO DESVACE. 2/1 CONDUCTED PLATOON AND SQUAD SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION AND SMALL UNIT LP'S. 2/4, CONDUCTED PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION AND SMALL UNIT OP'S AND PROVIDED SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SNIPERS REMAINED ATTACHED TO: THREE TEAMS 2/1, THREE TEAMS 2/4 AND TWO TEAMS HQ CO, 1ST MARINES. CONTACTED AT 161150H. F/2/1 RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM ANR ESTIMATED TO FOUR VC AT YD 314522. FIRE RETURNED IMMEDIATELY. ARTY

FIRE AREA [REDACTED] AREA [REDACTED] TS.

PAGE THREE 5825 C O N F I D E N T I A L

AT 161230H, 1/1 (REAR) PERSONNEL OBSERVED ONE MALE 14-15
 YEAR OF AGE LOITERING VICINITY OF UNITS PROTECTIVE WIRE.
 C. AT 161300H, FIRST PLATOON, H/2/4 FOUND 250 ROUNDS OF 7.6
 LINKED AMMUNITION AT YD 301515. AMMUNITION RETURNED TO B CP.
 D. AT 161255H, B/2/4 APPREHENDED ONE VIETNAMESE MALE W/OLD AFE APPROX
 25 YEARS AT YD 324522. INDIVIDUAL WAS IN A POPULATED AREA
 ACCOMPANIED BY ELDERLY LADY AND TWO SMALL CHILDREN. MALE DETAINED
 AND TAKEN TO BN CP FOR PROCESSING.
 E. AT 161415H, H/2/4 APPREHENDED ONE MALE. AT YD 323515
 WO I U CARD.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
 A. AT 151400H THIS REGIMENT, CONDUCTED MEMORIAL SERVICE FOR MAJOR
 GENERAL. B. A. HOCHMUTH, U.S. MARINE CORPS.
 C. AT 161200H, ASSUMED OPCON 2/2/4. AT 161201H CHOPPED OPCON
 G/2/4 TO 2/4. G/2/4 ARRIVED AT CP (YD 313545). AT 161722H,
 C. AT 161500H, THE FIRST OF A CONTINUING SERIES OF SNCO
 ORIENTATION LECTURES CONDUCTED AT THIS CP FOR SNCO'S FROM HF CO
 AND ATTACHED UNITS. FOLLOWING WERE PRESENTED LECTURES;
 (1) ORIENTATION AND BRIEFING OF PAST AND CURRENT OPERATIONAL

PAGE FOUR 5825 C O N F I D E N T I A L

EMPLOYMENT OF U.S. MARINE FORCES-VIETNAM AND IN PARTICULAR THE
 FIRST MARINES.
 (2) BRIEF ENEMY PICTURE 3RD MARDIV AND 1ST MARINES TAC.
 (3) GUEST LECTURERS/ LT. MONTGOMERY USMC AND LT ACKERSON
 USMC. BOTH OFFICERS FROM THE 3RD MARDIV ASSIGNED TO KIT
 CARSON SCOUTS AND ARMED PROPAGANDAS TEAMS (CHEUT HOI PROGRAM)
 QUANG RTI.
 5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION
 OSCEOLA. 1/1 (-) (REIN) REMAINS OPCON 9TH MARINES. A/1/1 AND
 C/1/1 CONTINUE PREPARATIONS TO GESPLACE. WXC KONDUCT PLATOON/
 SQUAD VTROLS, AMBUSHES AND SMALL UNIT LP'S. 2/4 WILL CONDUCT
 PLATOON/ SQUAD SIZED PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND LP'S, AND CONTINUE
 TRIC PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUAN

6. AIRFIELD COMPLEX.
 CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC
 KIA
 WIA MEDEVAC
 WIA MINOR

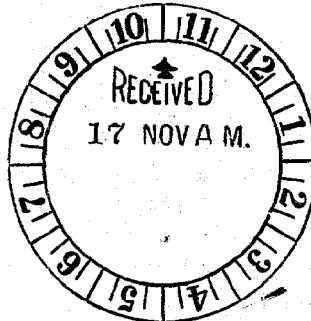
5
 75
 12

INIMY
 NVA KIA CONF
 VC KIA CONF
 NVA KIA PROB
 VC KIA PROB
 NVA POW
 VC POW
 DTNE
 IUC
 CCNG

200
 12
 5
 12
 0

GP-4
 BT

DECLASSIFIED



TRY IT AGAIN HERE WITH MY NR 01...01

00 T87L
DE S825 317 3201710
ZNY CCCCC
O P 161710Z NOV 67
FM FIRST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARINE Y IV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
CG FIRST MARDIV
ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
OPN OSCEOLA SIOREP NO. 108 (PERIOD 161300H TO 162400H NOV 67) 9
1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS/1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO
CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 (-) (REIN) REMAINED OPCON 9TH
MARINES. CURRENTLY CONDUCTING OPERATION KENTUCKY. A/1/1 AND
G/1/1 CONTINUED MAKING PREPARATIONS TO DESPLACE. 2/1 CONDUCTED
PLATOON/SQUAD SIXXX PATROLS, ABVUSHES AND SMALL UNIO LP'S. 2/2
CONDUCTED PLATOON/SQUAD SIXXX PATROLS, ABVUSHES, LP'S AND
CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3
COC
DECLASSIFIED

PAGE TWO S825 C O N F I D E N T I A L

- SNIPER TEAMS REMAINED ATTACHED TO THREE TEAMS 2/1, AND THREE TEAMS 2/4 AND TWO TEAMS HQ CO, 1ST MARINES.
3. CONTACTS: AT 161715H, A VIETNAMESE BOY CAME TO THE ENTRANCE OF THE 2/1 XP. (YDH335494) WITH ONE ROUND 57MM, RR HE ROUND. ROUND WAS ACCEPTED BY S-2/2/1 AND THE BOY WAS PAID 1000 PIASTERS.
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: AT 162155H, THE 1ST MARINES AND ALL ATTACHED H AND ORGANIC UNITS IN CLOSE PROXIMITY OF THIS CP, ASSUMED 100 PERCENT ALERT. ALERT BASED ON INTELLIGENCE REPORT INDICATING THAT THE CA VANG O AREA, 12.09 Y, QUANGHRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX AND NAI LINH SUBSECTOR WERE PROBABLE MORTAR TARGETS FOR TONIGHT.
5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (RIN) CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA, AND MAINTAIN 100 PERCENT ALERT 1/1 (-) (REIN) REMAINS OPCON 9TH MARINES. A/1/1 AND C/1/1 CONTINUE MAKING PREPARATIONS TO DISPLACE. 2/1 CONTINUES CONDUCT OF PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND SMALL UNIT LP'S. 2/4 CONDUCTS PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED PATROLS, AMBUSHES, LP'S AND CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.
6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:
- | | | | |
|------|---|--------------|---|
| USMC | | ENEMY | |
| KIA | 5 | NVA KIA CONF | 2 |

PPGE THREE S825 C O N F I D E N T I A L

BWIA MEDEVAC 75 3

WIA MINOR 12

H

H H

H

GP-4
BT

VC KIA CONF

NVA KIA PROB

VC KIA PROB

HNVA POW

DTNE

IWC

CSWC

26

5

18

809

579

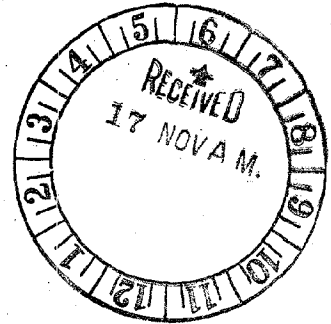
12

8

DECLASSIFIED

TOR 17/0105Z NOV 67/F/1ST MAR.

A-3/000



DECLASSIFIED

00 787L
 DE 8825 321 3200033
 ANY 00000
 O P 170033Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
 ZEN/ FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 109 (PERIOD 170001H TO 170600H NOV 67)
 1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: FIRST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED
 TO CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA. THE 100 PERCENT ALERT STATUS
 WAS SECURED AT 170300H. 1/1 (-) (REIN) REMAINED OPCON 9TH
 MAR CURRENTLY CONDUCTING OPN KENTUCKY. A/1/1 AND C/1/1
 CONTINUED MAKING PREPARATIONS TO DISPLACE. 2/1 CONDUCTED
 PLATON-SIZED PT [REDACTED] LP'S AND PROVIDED

PAGE TWO 58:5 321 3200033

SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SNIPERS REMAINED ATTACHED TO: 3 TMS TO 2/1, 3 TMS TO 2/4 AND 2 TMS TO HQ CO FIRST MARINES.

3. CONTACTS: AT 170400H MARINE FROM B/2/1 WHILE ON DUTY ON PERIMETER DEFENSE RECEIVED ONE INCOMING GREN IN HIS SECTOR OF THE LINE YD 335495 RESULTING IN 1 USMC WIA MINOR. (NOMEVAC).

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS FIRST MAR K(-) (REIN) CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLAM QXO KAL KREIN) PREPARES TO DISPLACE TO THE 1ST MAR TAOR, VICINITY YD 321541. A/1/1 AND C/1/1 CONTINUE MAKING PREPARATION TO DISPLACE TO CAN LO OVERLAND BY MOTOR CONVOY ON 18 NOV 67. 2/1 2/1 CONDUCTS PLAT S&D OPNS NORTHEAST AND SOUTH OF THEIR COP, COUPLED WITH SMALL UNIT F OP 182/4 COMMENCING 170900H H//4 CONDUCTS PLAT S&Y OPNS, MOVES ALONG SONG AI TU TO YD 3124545 NORTHEAST TO YD 303553 SOUTHWEST ALONG SONG AI TU TO YD 294534 EAST TO YD 301534 AND NORTHEAST YD 314545. AT 170400H E/2/4 (REIN) COMMENCED CONDUCTING CO S&D OPN UNDER COVER OF DARKNESS. E/2/4 (REIN) MOVED TO VICINITY YD 287575 TO LOD AT YD 275553 TO YD 275546, CROSS THE LOX AND MANEUVER NORTHEAST

PAGE THREE SINT EMO C O N F I W E N T I A L

TOWARD BLOCKING POSITION ESTABLISHED BY PLAT H/2/1 VICINITY YD 289562. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

ENEMY 5
NIA REDEVAC 75
NIA MINOR 13

NVA KIA CONF 2
VC KIA CONF 26
NVA KIA PROB 5
VC KIA PROB 13
NVA POW 3
VC POW 3
DTNE 37
IKC 12
CSWC 0

DECLASSIFIED

GP-4
BT

TOR 17/01052 NOV 67 / YB / 1ST MAR

A-3/COL

V
 00 T87L
 DE 58/5 325 3210600
 ZNY CCCCC
 O P 170600G NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TOO CG THIRD MARDIV ✓
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD) ✓
 CG FIRST MARDIV REIN ✓
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 110 (PERIOD 170600H TO 171200H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES: YD 338508
 1/1 (-) (REIN): OPCON 9TH MARINES
 H&S CO 1/1: YD 321541
 A/1/1: YD 320TRQ
 B/1/1: OPCON 9TH MARINES
 C/1/1: YD 321541
 D/1/1: OPCON 9TH MARINES
 2/1: YD 333496
 E/2/1: YD 333496
 E/2/1: OPCON 9TH MARINES

PAGE TWO 5825 325 C O N F I D E N T I A L

F/2/1: YD 333496
 G/2/1: OPCON 9TH MARINES
 WKRC YD 312557
 E/2/4 YD 315557
 H/2/4 YD 302559 (MOVING/S&D OPN)
 G/2/4: YD 313545:

2. SUMMARY OF OPN: FIRST MAR CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA. 1/1 (-) (REIN) PREPARES TO DISPLACE TO 1ST MAR TAOR. VICINITY YD 311541. A/1/1 AND C/1/1 CONTINUE MAKING PREPARATIONS TO DISPLACE TO CAM LON OVERLAND BY MOTOR CONVOY ON 18 NOV 67. 2/1 CONDUCTED PLAT SIZED S&D OPNS SOUTH AND SOUTHEAST OF 2/1 CP. 2/4 CONDUCTED CO/PLAT SIZED S&D OPNS AND PROVIDED SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SNIPERS REMAINED ATTACHED TO: 3 TMS 2/1, 3 TMS 2/4 AND 2 TMS HQ CO, 1ST MARINES.

3. CONTACTS: AT 170700H, MARINE FROM G/2/1 OBSERVED AN INDIVIDUAL STANDING NEAR THE PERIMETER AT YD 338490. JUST BEFORE FIRST LIGHT, WHEN APPROACHED BY MARINE INDIVIDUAL RAN, CHASED AND APPREHENDED INDIVIDUAL. INDIVIDUAL HAD NO ID CARD. DETAINED AND TAKEN TO BATTALION CP FOR PROCESSING.

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE 5825 328 C O N F I G E N T I A L
 JOURNAL NO 171515H AT 171145HH, E/2/4 RECEIVED SMALL ARMS
 FIRE FROM RIGHT FLANK FROM ANUNK NUMBER OF ENEMY. FIRE WAS
 MET IMMEDIATELY IN THE KNOWN DIRECTION FROM WHERE THE FIRE
 CAME (RIGHT FLANK). RESULTS, 2 USMC WIA MEDEVAC.
 AT 171230H, MARINE FROM 1 PLAT, H/2/4 TRIPPED A CHICOM GREN
 RIGGED AS MINE WITH TRIP WIRE AT YD 319470H RESULTING IN 1
 WIA MEDEVAC.
 C. AT 171235H, E/2/4, DISCOVERED A 125MM RD. ENGRS
 PREPARED ROUND WITH TIME FUZE TO DESTROY IT. WHILE MOVING
 AWAY, THE ROUND EXPLODED BN RESULTING IN TWO USMC WIA MEDEVAC.
 D. AT 171415H, F/2/1 DISCOVERED ONE CHI COM GREN RIGGED
 AS A MINE WITH TRIP WIRE AT YD 319470. MINE WAS DISARMED
 AND TAKEN TO BATTALION CP.
 E. AT QUOTPPH, A VIETNAMESE MALE TURNED IN ONE 81MM MORTAR
 ROUND AND ONE M-26 GREN TO MARINES AT 2/1 CP YD 335495. THIS
 IS THE SAME INDIVIDUAL WHO TURNED IN CHI COM GREN ON 16/09/67.
 INDIVIDUAL WAS AWARDED 400 PIASTERS.
 F. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

PAGE FOUR 5825 328 C O N F I G E N T I A L
 RE PLANS: QST MAR (-) (REIN) CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA.
 RE PLANS PREPARATION TO DISPLACE A/1/1 AND C/1/1 PREPARE TO DISPLACE TO
 CAN LO ON 01 NOV 1967.
 C/1 CONDUCTS PLAT/SQB SIZED PTLS AND SMALL UNIT LP'S SOUTH
 AND SOUTHWEST OF 2/1 CP. 2/4 WILL CONDUCT PLAT SIZED PTLS AND
 SMALL UNIT LP'S SOUTH AND SOUTHWEST OF 2/4 CP. 2/4 CONTINUES
 TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.
 G. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC		ENEMY	
KIA	5	NVA KIA CONF	2
WIA MEDEVAC	30	VC KIA CONF	26
WIA MINOR	13	NVA KIA PROB	5
		VC KIA PROB	18
		NVA POW	0
		VC POW	0
		YTNE	58
		IMC	12
		CSMC	0

DECLASSIFIED

CPAR
 JT

TOP/171545Z/1100067/JAZ/152MPK

AG3KOL

CPD
 N

PAGE THREE 5825 325 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE

5. PLANS: FIRST MAR (-) (REIN) CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION

OSCEOLA. 1/1 (-) (REIN) CONTINUED MAKING PREPARATIONS TO

DISPLACE TO THIS TAOR. A/1/1 AND C/1/1 CONTINUE PREPARATION

TO DISPLACE TO GAM LO ON 18 NOV 67, VIA TRUCK CONVOY. 2/1

CONTINUES PLAT S&Y OPNS, SOUTH AND SOUTHEAST OF 2/1 CP.

2/4 CONTINUES GO AND PLAT SIZED SGD OPNS, AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

USMC

KIA 5

WIA MEDEVAC 75

WIA MINOR 13

NEMY

NVA KIA CONF

VC KIA CONF

NVA KIA PROB

VC KIA PROB

NVA POW

VC POW

DTNE

IBC

CSWC

2

26

NIFFFFKFKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKK

15

0

0

58

12

0

GP-4

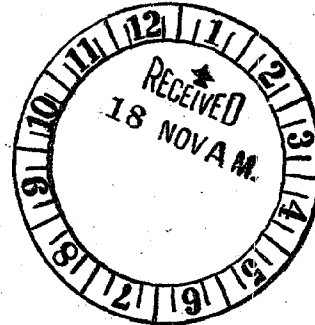
BT

TOR 17/0950/Nov 67/MAM/1st Mar

A-3/COC

CEO B

DECLASSIFIED



H
 TO TSL
 OF 5825 328 3301137
 ZNY CCCCC
 O P 171137Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV CEIN
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES

LOPN OSCEOLA SITCAP NO. 111 (PERIOD 171200H TO 171300H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1. 1ST MAR (-) (REIN): YD 333505

1/1: YD 321541

A: YD 321541

B: YD 321541

NC: YD 321541

ND: YD 321541

2/1: YD 333498

PAGE TWO 5825 333 G O N F I D E N T I A L

1. YD 333498

2. YD 333499

3. YD 333496

4. YD 333496

2/4 YD 313557

2/2/4 YD 313557

2/2/4 YD 313546

2/2/4 YD 313545

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MAR (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO
 CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA. AT 171400H CO B AND CO G 1/1 RETURNED
 TO THEIR CP. A/1/1 AND C/1/1 CONTINUED MAKING PREPARATION
 TO DISPLACE TO CAM LO 16 NOV 67. VIA TRUCK CONVOY. 2/1
 CONTINUED CONDUCT OF PLAT S&D OPN. SOUTH AND WOUTWEST OF
 2/1 CP. 2/4 CONTINUED CO ANR PLAT SIZED S&D OPN, AND PROVIDED
 SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SNIPERS REMAINED
 ATTACH TOC & TMS 2/1, 3 TMS 2/4 AND 2 TMS HQ CO, 1ST MAR.

3. CONTACTS

A. FOLLOW UP AND FINAL REPORT TO SPOT RPT 171145H 3D MARDIV

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE SIVT 356 [REDACTED] L
 2/1 CP QITH ONE M-79 RD. BN S-2 RECEIVED THE ROUND AND
 AWARDED THE VN 100 PIASTERS.
 C. AT 181410H, ONE VN MALE APPROX 11 YEARS OLD CAME TO
 2/1 CP WITH MINE FUZE FOR M-16 MINE. BN S-2
 RECEIVED THE FUZE AND AWARDED THE BN 400 PIASTERS.
 D. -5 181445H, E/2/4 AT YD 285548 RECEIVED APPROX 10
 ROUNDS OF SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM AN UNKNOW NUMBER OF VC
 IN VICINITY YD 285545. FIRE RETURNED IMMEDIATELY, 35 ROUNDS
 SMALL ARMS THREE M-79. AREA SEARCHED, NEGATIVE RESULTS.
 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.
 5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES WILL CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION
 OSCEOLAN B/1/1 AND D/1/1 CONTINUE MAKING PREPARATIONS TO
 DISPLACE TO CONTHIEN ON OR ABOUT 20 NOV 1967. 2/1
 CONDUCTS PLATOON SIZED PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND SMALL UNIT
 LP'S. 2/4 CONDUCTS PLATOONXSQUAD SIZED PATROLS AMBUSHES
 AND SMALL UNIT LP'S AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR QUANG
 TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC

KIA	5
UNIA MEDVAC	30
23-WIA MINOR	13

ENEMY

NVA KIA CONF	26
VC CKIA CONF	26
NVA KIA PROB	5
VC KIA PROB	13
NVA POJ	3
VC POK	70
DTNE	58
IVC	12
CSWC	1

DECLASSIFIED

CP-4

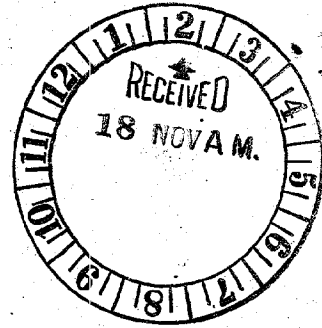
15 T-4A/18/185-0 2 NOV 67/4/1 MAR

A-3/COC

CEO

IS MY NR 18...

00 T87L
 DE S825 340 3211717
 ZNY CCCCC
 O P 171717Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 BT



63/
 CCO

OPN OSEOLA SITREP NO 112 (PERIOD 171800H TO 172400H NOV 67)
 1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.
 2. SUMMARY OF OPN OSEOLA.
 1/1 CONTINUED MAKING PREPARATIONS TO DISPLACE TWO CO. CO A
 AND CO C AND SMALL CM GRP TO C-2 IN PREPARATION TO RELIEVE
 1/9 AT CON THIEN ON 19 NOV 1967. 2/1 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT
 PLAT/SQD SIZED PTLS AND SMALL UNIT LP'S SOUTH AND SOUTHWEST OF
 2/1 CP. 2/4 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT PLAT-SIZED PTLS. SMALL UNIT
 LP'S SOUTH AND SOUTHWEST OF 2/4 CP. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE

PAGE TWO S825 340
 SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE.
 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE.
 5. PLANS: 1ST MAR CONTINUES CONDUCT OPN OSEOLA. 1/1 CONTINUES
 MAKING PREPARATIONS TO DISPLACE COMPANIES A AND C TO CON THIEN
 2/1 CONDUCTS PLAT/SQD SIZED PTLS. AMB'S AND SMALL UNIT LP'S
 2/4 WILL CONDUCT PLAT SIZED PTLS. AMB'S AND LP'S. 2/4
 PROVIDES SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.
 6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES.

USMC

KIA 5
 WIA HEDEVAC 30
 WIA MINOR 13

ENEMY

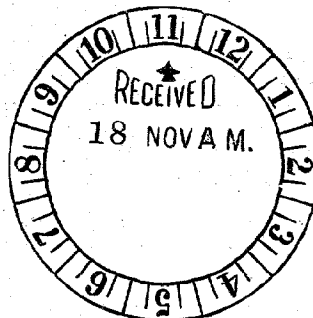
NVA KIA CONF 2
 VC KIA CONF 26
 NVA KIA PROB 5
 VC KIA PROB 18
 NVA POW 0
 VC POW 0
 GTNE 58
 IXC 12
 CSWG 0

DECLASSIFIED

GP-4
 BT

TOR/171740Z/NOV67/JA2/1ST MAR
 A-6-3/COX

CCO
 OF



00 187L
 DE 8825 344 3210013
 ZNY CCCCC
 O P 180013Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
 ZENXFIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZENXSECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 ZENXSECOND BN FOURTH
 KEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 BT

3
COC

DECLASSIFIED

OPM OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 113 (PERIOD 180001H TO 180600H NOV YUL
 1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANCE
 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: FIRST MARINES OKAL KREIN) CONTINUED
 TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 MADE PREPARATIONS TO
 DISPLACE TO CON THIEN. A/1/1 AND CXQXQ ALSO MADE
 PREPARATIONS TO DISPLACE TO CAM LO. 2/1 CONDUCTED
 PLATOON SIZED PATROLS AMBUSHES AND SMALL UNIT LP'S.
 2/4 CONDUCTED PLATOON SIZED PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND
 SMALL UNIT LP'S. WKR PROVIDED SECURITY FOR THE QUANG
 TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

PAGE TWO S825 344

3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE

RM SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: AT 180830H LT COL GRAVEL WILL RELIEVE
 LT COL BELBUSTI AS COMMANDING OFFICER OF THE 1ST BATTALION,
 1ST MARINES

5. PLANS: FIRST MARINES (-) (REINS CONTINUES TO CONDUCT
 OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 CONTINUES MAKING PREPARATIONS TO
 DISPLACE TO CON THIEN TO RELIEVE 1/9. AT 180830H, A/1/1 AND
 C/1/1 WILL SMALL COMMAND GROUP WILL MOVE TO CAN LO AN THE
 INITIAL PHASE MOVEMENT TO RELIEVE 1/9 AT CON THIEN. N
 2/1 WILL CONDUCT A SERIES PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY
 OPERATIONS SOUTH AND SOUTHWEST OF THE /21 CP. 2/4 CONDUCTS
 PLATOON, SQUAD SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS AND SMALL
 UNIT CP'S INCONJUNCTION/F&D OPNS.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

USMC

KIA	5
NIA MEDEVAC	80
NIA MINOR	13

ENEMY

NVA KIA CONF	2
VC KIA CONF	26
NVA KIA PROB	5
VC KIA PROB	18
NVA POW	0

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE S825 344

VC POW

WTNE

IWC

CSWC

0
58
12
0

REF 74

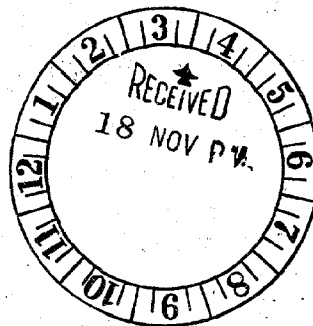
BT

TOR: 18/NOV/1st MAR/21/0120Z

A-3/00C

CEO

ewm



V
 00 T87L
 DE 5825 347 322000
 ZNY CCCCC
 OP 180600Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 BT

3
 CAC

DECLASSIFIED

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO 114 (180600H TO 181200H NOV67)
 1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT THAT A/1/1 AND C/1/1
 CURRENTLY MOVING TO CAM LO.
 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MAR (-) (REIN) CONTINUES TO CONDUCT
 OPN OSCEOLA. 1/1 CONTINUED MAKING PREPARATION TO VISPLACE
 TO CON THIEN TO RELIEVE 1/9. AT 181100H, COMMAND GRP. A/1/1
 AND C/1/1 DEPARTED. VIA TRUCK CONVOY FOR CAM LO. H2S CO. B/1/1
 AND C/1/1 CURRENTLY COMPRISE 1/1 (REAR) CP. B/1/1 AND D/1/1
 MOVE TO CON THIEN ON OR ABOUT 20 NOV 1967 IN CONNECTION WITH

PAGE TWO S825 347

RELIEF OF 1/9. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUE TO CONDUCT PLAT/SQD SIZED
S&D OPNS IN THEIR RESPECTIVE SECTOR OF THIS TAOR.
EXCEPT 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD
COMPLEX. SNIPERS REMAINED ATTACHED, 3 TMS TO 2/1, 3 TMS TO 2/4
AND 2 TMS TO HQ CO, 1ST MARINES

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 18005H, THREE VIETNAMESE BOYS CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH 75MM
ROUND WANTING TO TRADE OR SELL. BATTALION S-2 ACCEPTED THE ROUND
AND AWARDED THE VIETNAMESE 600 PIASTERS.

B. AT 180945H, ONE VIETNAMESE MALE CAME TO THE 2/1 CP WITH
2 M-79 RDS. BATTALION S-2 ACCEPTED THE ROUNDS AND AWARDED
THE VN MALE 200 PIASTERS.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION
OSCEOLA. H&S CO, 1/1 NOW 1/1 (REAR). B1/1 AND G1/1 CONTINUE
MAKING PREPARATION TO DISPLACE TO CON THIEN ON OR ABOUT 20
NOV 1967. 2/1 CONTINUE TO CONDUCT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION
IN THEIR SECTOR OF TAOR. 2/4 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND DESTROY
OPERATION AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

PAGE THREE S825 347

USMC

KIA

5

WIA NEDEVAC

80

WIA MINOR

13

ENEMY

NVA KIA CONF

2

VC KIA CONF

26

NVA KIA PROB

5

VC KIA PROB

18

VC POW

0

VC POK

0

DTNE

58

IVC

12

CSWC

0

DECLASSIFIED

GP-4

BT 702: 180710Z NOV 67/1st mcs/2

A-3/coc

CEO

ewh

DESS 825 AND NR 12.....12

VX

00 T87L

DE 58:5 356 3221134

ENV CCCCC

O P 181134Z NOV 67

FM FIRST MARINES

CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

CG FIRST MARDIV

FIRST BN FIRST MARINES

SECOND BN FIRST MARINES

SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES

FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES

BT

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO 115 (PERIOD 181200H TO 181800H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN): YD 338508

1/1: YD 321541

A/1/1: CAM LO

B/1/1: YD 321541

C/1/1: CAM LO

D/1/1: YD 321541

2/1: YD 333496

E/2/1: YD 333496

PAGE TWO SIWT 356

F/2/1: YD 333499

G/2/1: YD 333496

H/2/1: YD 333496

I/2/1: YD 312557

J/2/4: YD 313557

K/2/4: YD 313546

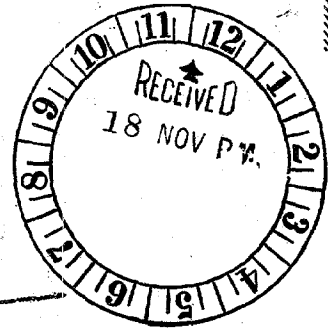
L/2/4: YD 313545

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MAR CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA. B/1/1 AND D/1/1 CONTINUED PREPARAZIONS TO DISPLACE TO CON THEN TO RELIEVE 1/9. H&S CO REMAINS AT 1/1 REAR. 2/1 CONDUCTED S&D OPNS IN THEIR SECTOR OF THE TAOR. 2/4 CONDUCTED S&D OPNS AND PROVIDED SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SNIPERS REMAIN ATTACHED: 3 TMS TO 2/1. 3 TMS TO 2/4 AND 2TMS TO HQ CO. 1ST MARINES.

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 181330H, FIVE VN MALES APPROX 15 YEARS OF AGE OR THEREABOUTS. CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH FIVE 81MM ROUNDS AND ONE 60MM GREN. BN S-2 ACCEPTED THE RDS AND GREN AND AWARDED THE INDIVIDUALS 2500 PIASTERS.

B. AT 181400H, ONE VN MALE APPROX EIGHT YEARS OLD CAME TO

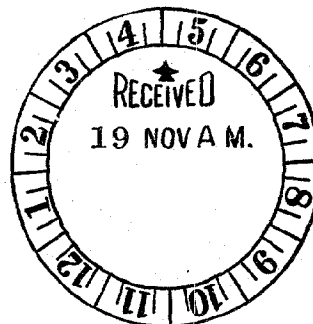


3
COC

DECLASSIFIED

JX
S

DE S825 AND DE MY NR 14.....14.....14

63
100

OO T87L
DE S825 361 3221730
ZNY CCCCC
O P 181730Z NOV 67
FM FIRST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
CG FIRST MARDIV
ZENXFIRST BN FIRST MARLTOMFOA OM

COND BN FIRST MAR

ZEN4

" 25-:C.053:3-191811.-4
ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MAR
BT

DECLASSIFIED

18

17

30

DE S8/5 AND NY NR 000,000



00 T87L
DE S8/5 413 325102
ZNY CCCCC
O P 211020Z NOV 67
FM FIRST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
CG FIRST MARDIV
ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
BT

3
COC

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO 127 (PERIOD 211200 TO 211800H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN): YD 338508

2/1 YD 333490

2/4 YD 333490

2/5 YD 333490

2/6 YD 333490

2/7 YD 333490

2/8 YD 312557

2/9 YD 312557

2/10 YD 313345

2/11 YD 313545

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS AND SMALL UNIT OP'S WITHIN SECTORS OF THE REIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SNIPERS REMAIN AT YD 338508 UNTIL 23 NOV 1967.

2. CONTACTS:

(CLATE ENTRY) AT 211030H, FOUR VN MALES CAME TO THE 2/1 CP WITH FOUR 120 MM MORTAR ROUNDS AND FOUR M-79 ROUNDS. VN STATED THE ROUNDS HAD BEEN FOUND IN A FIELD SOUTH OF THE 2/1 CP. S-2 AWARDED 200 PIASTERS.

(CLATE ENTRY) AT 211100H, ONE VN MALE CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH FOUR ROUNDS OF AMMUNITIONS. S-2 AWARDED THE VN 100 PIASTERS.

(CLATE ENTRY) AT 211100H, ONE VN MALE CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH ONE M-79 ROUND AND ONE SMOKE GRENADE. S-2 AWARDED VN 200 PIASTERS.

(CLATE ENTRY) AT 211230H, F/2/1 AT YD 338453 OBSERVED 2 VN MALES.

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO 116 (PERIOD 181800H TO 182400H NOV 67)
 1. UNIT LOCATIONS NO CHANGE
 SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. B/1/1 AND Y/1/1 CONTINUED MAKING PREPARATIONS TO DISPLACE TO CON THIEU ON OR ABOUT 20 NOV 1967. 2/1 CONDUCTED PLATOON SIZED PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND SMALL UNIT LP'S AND PROVIDED SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SNIPERS REMAINED ATTACHED; THREE TEAMS 2/1. THREE TEAMS 2/4

PAGE TWO SIVT EVO
 N AND TWO TEAMS HQ CO, 1ST MARINES.

DECLASSIFIED

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 181400H, A VN CHILD APPROX 12 YEARS OLD CAME IN TO THE 2/1 CP WITH ONE 105MM ROUND. BATTALION S-2 RECEIVED THE ROUND AND AWARDED VN 500 PIASTERS.

B. AT 181515H, THREE VN CHILDREN CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH TWO 60MM ROUNDS AND ONE M-79 ROUND AND SOME CARBINE ROUNDS. BATTALION S-2 RECEIVED THE ROUNDS AND AWARDED VN 800 PIASTERS.

C. AT 181630H, A VN MALE APPROX 13 YEARS OLD CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH ONE 81MM MORTAR ROUND. BATTALION S-2 RECEIVED THE ROUND AND AWARDED VN 400 PIASTERS.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATIONS OSCEOLA. B/1/1 AND Y/1/1 CONTINUE MAKING PREPARATION TO DISPLACE TO CON THIEU ON OR ABOUT 20 NOV 1967, IN CONNECTION WITH THE DEPARTURE OF 1/9. 2/1 CONTINUES CONDUCT OF PLATOON SIZED PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND SMALL UNIT LP'S. 2/4 CONDUCTS PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED AMBUSHES AND SMALL UNIT LP'S AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

LOSSES:

PAGE THREE S8/5 361

A. FRIENDLY: 5 KIA

180 WIA MEDEVAC

13 WIA MINOR

B. ENEMY:

28 KIA CONF

26 VC

2 NVA

25 KIA PROB

5 NVA

18 VC

83EEEEEEEE 58 DTNE

0 PW VC

0 PW NVA

2 RTNEE NVA

0 RTNEE NVA

2 CIV YEF

54 INN CIV

8 IVC

0 CSWC

DECLASSIFIED

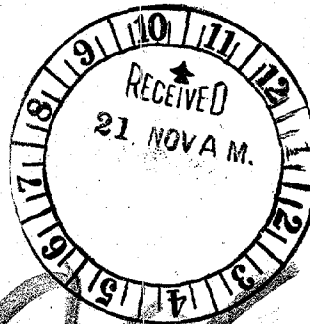
GP-4

BT

TOR/182052/NOV67/JAE/151 MAR

A-6-3/α

C&G



AND GEJV 5825 74 4 UR NR 000000

V

00 T47

DE 5825 404 3242315

UNY CCCCC

O P 202315Z NOV 67

FM FIRST MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

CG FIRST MARDIV

ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES

BT

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO 125 (PERIOD 210000H TO 210600H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN): YD 338508

A/R/221VDD03500000

PAGE TWO 5825 404

N/2/4: YD 312557

G/2/4: YD 313545

H/2/4: YD 313545

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED COMBAT PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND SMALL UNIT LP'S. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: ALL SNIPER TEAMS WERE RETURNED TO THEIR CP FOR THE PURPOSE OF INDIVIDUAL EQUIPMENT REPLENISHMENT AND MAINTENANCE OF SNIPER EQUIPMENT. TEAMS WILL BE AVAILABLE TO UNITS ON 23 NOV 1967.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 CONDUCTS PLATOON SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS AND SMALL UNIT OP'S IN AREA DUE SOUTH AND SOUTHWEST OF 2/1 CP. 2/4 CONDUCTS PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS AND SMALL UNIT OP'S. COMMENCING 0700H PLATOON H/2/4 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION FROM YD 299556 DUE WEST TO

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE 8825 404

YD 289558 SOUTH TO YD 289536, NE TO YD 313556. MOVES
 SE ALONG ROAD TO YD 314553, NE TO Y 313556, NW
 AROUND BODY OF WATER TO YD 299558. COMMENCING 0700H
 PLAT E/2/4 CONDUCT S&D OPERATION FROM YD 314544 SW
 TO YD 313535, ALONG THE ROAD TO YD 323522, NORTH TO
 YD 322538, SW TO YD 314544. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE
 SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC		ENEMY	
KIA	0	NVA KIA CONF	3
VIA MEDEVAC	31	VC KIA CONF	20
VIA MINOR	13	NVA KIA PROB	7
		VC KIA PROB	19
		DTNE	09
		POW	3
		RTNEE	2
		CIV DEF	2
		INN CIV	54
		IWC	15
		CSWC	

DECLASSIFIED

GP-4
57

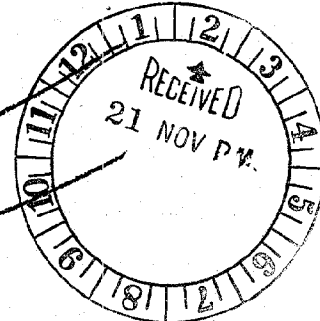
TOP/210200Z/NOV67/1001/SE MAR

Q-G3/COL

CEO

DE S8/5 AND NR 12.....12

QX
O P T87L
DE S825 400 325400
ZNY CCCCC
O P 210400Z NOV 67
FM FIRST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
CG FIRST MARDIV
FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
BT



OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO 126 (PERIOD 210000H TO 211200H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)/ YD 3385.8

2/1: YD 333490

E/2/1: YD 333490

F/2/1: YD 333490

/2/1: YD 333490

H/2/1: YD 333490

PAGE TWO S8/5 400

E/4: YD 312557

E/4/4: YD 312557

F/2/4: YD 313545

H/2/4: YD 313545

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONDUCTED PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS AND SMALL UNIT LP'S IN THEIR SECTOR OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. ALL SNIPERS ARE IN THIS CP. CURRENTLY CONDUCTING PM ON ALL EQUIPMENT AND REPLINISHMENT OF ALL EQUIPMENT IN GENERAL. TEAMS WILL BE AVAILABLE ON 23NOV 1967.

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 210710H, MARINE FROM H/2/1 TRIPPED A CHI COM GRENADE RIGGED AS A MINE WITH TRIP WIRE AT YD 323441. RESULTING IN ONE USMC KIA MEDEVAC.

B. AT 210800H, FOUR VN CAME TO 2/1 CP AREA WITH ONE 60MM MORTAR ROUND, TWO M-79 ROUNDS AND 50 ROUNDS 5.56 AMMUNITION. S-2 RECEIVED THE AMMUNITION AND AWARDED THE VN 600 PLASTERS.

PAGE THREE S825 413

SMALL ARMS ARTY FIRE MISSION ONE UH1E (GUN) FIRED 23 ROCKETS AND APPROX 1000 7.62 ROUNDS. AREA WAS SEARCHED, NEGATIVE RESULTS EXCEPT FOUND ONE M-20 AND ONE CARBINE AMMUNITION POUCH. NO CASUALTIES, UNIT HAD TO MOVE IN DIFILADE TO REACH EN POSITION. SUSPECT CASUALTIES REMOVED.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: AT 2114Z, MEMBERS OF THE REGIMENTAL EXECUTIVE STAFF, OFFICERS AND SNCO'S AND NCO'S ATTENDED A TWO HOUR PERIOD OF INSTRUCTION AND FIRING DEMONSTRATION, CONDUCTED BY THE 2ND BN, 1ST MARINES AT THEIR CP, ON THE LAUNCHER 35MM TACTICAL CS, 10 TUBE, E6.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) WILL CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION MONOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 WILL CONDUCT OPERATIONS, DURING THE HOURS OF DARKNESS, TO INCLUDE PLATOON SIZED PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND SMALL UNIT LP'S, WITH THEIR SECOTRS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 WILL CONTINUE TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

		ENEMY	
	0	NVA KIA CONF	3
1A REDEVAC	8	VC KIA CONF	26
1A REIN	13	NVA KIA PROB	15
		VC KIA PROB	19

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE FOUR S825 413

DTNE	69
POW	5
RTNEE	2
CIV DEF	2
INN CIV	54
IWC	15
CSWC	0

A-3/roc
211131Z NOV 67/136M/11th MAR
CCE

PAGE THREE 5825 456 [REDACTED]
 C. AT 230847H. 1ST PLAT E/2/4 DISCOVERED ONE M-26
 GRENADE BURIED IN THE GROUND WITH PIN IN PLACE AT
 YD 299553. BLOWN IN PLACE.
 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.
 5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUES TO CONDUCT
 OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUE TO CONDUCT
 PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS AND SMALL
 UNIT OP'S IN THEIR SECTORS OF TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUES TO
 PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.
 PLATOON FROM 2/4 REACTION FORCE FOR ROUGH RIDER 13J-C7.
 6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES. AS A RESULT OF ARTY FIRE
 MISSION FIRED THE REQUEST OF 2/1. DURING 2/1
 SEARCH AND DESTROY 19 NOVEMBER 1967. AO OBSERVED
 EIGHT NVA TAKE COVER IN BUNKER AT YD 228494. AO
 REPORTED FIRST FOUNDS DIRECT HIT ON BUNKER AND NO
 ACTIVITY NOTED THERAFTER. REQUEST ADJUST NVA KIA
 (PROB) TO READ 15 IN LIEU OF SEVEN.

PAGE FOUR 5825 456 [REDACTED]

USMC	ENEMY	
KIA	NVA KIA CONF	3
KVOIE MEDICAL	VC KIA CONF	26
WIA MINOR	NVA KIA PROB	15 (ADJUSTED)
	VC KIA PROB	19
	DTHE	69
	ROWEE	52
	CIV FEF	2
	INN CIV	5
	IWC	15
	CSWC	5

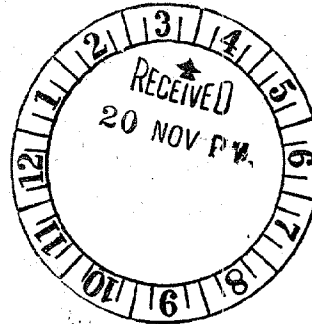
DECLASSIFIED

GP4
BT

TOP/210530Z/NOV67/42, 11 MAR

A-3, CCE copy Leo 99

00 T87L
 DE S8/5 388 3240606
 ZNY CCCCC
 ATACG FIRST MARDIV REIN
 O P 20/11/67 NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 BT



63/
 ca

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 122 (PERIOD 200600H TO 20PPH NOV67)
 QM UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN): YD 333508
 2/1: YD 333596
 E//4: YD 333496
 F/2/4: YD 333499
 GXXQC YD 333496
 HXXQC YD EEEROY
 2/4: YD 312557

200600H S8/5 388
 E/2/4: YD 313557
 HXXQC YD 313546
 G/2/4: YD EQETRT

1. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: CG FIRST MARINES KAL KREIN)
 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. B/1/1
 AND B/1/1 DISPLACED TO CONTHIEN TO RELIEVE 1/9.
 ON 200600H H&S GO QXQ REMAINS IN REAR CP
 AT YD EQETRT G/2/4 CONTINUES SEARCH AND DESTROY
 OPERATION WITHIN TAQR. 2/4 CONDUCTED PLATOON/
 SQUAD ABUSKES AND PATROLS WITHIN SECTOR OF TAQR. 2/4
 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI.
 AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SNIPERS REMAIN ATTACHED: 3 TMS 2/1
 E THE WXR AND 2 TEAMS HQ GO FIRST MARINES
 NEGATIVE CONTACT
 2. CONTACTS: AT WPPQEPH THREE VN BOYS APPROX TEN
 YEARS OLD CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH FIVE YPMH MORTAR RDS
 AND TRIP FLAREM S-2 RECEIVED THE ITEMS AND
 AWARDED VN 560 PIASTERS.
 3. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE
 4. PLANS: FIRST MARINES CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPERATION

DECLASSIFIED

20

06

15

PAGE THREE SJT [REDACTED]
 [REDACTED] C//1 WILL CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY
 [REDACTED] SOUTHWEST OF 2/1 CP. ESTIMATED COMPLETION
 [REDACTED] RETURN TO WXQ CP 1600HM 2/4 CONTINUES TO
 [REDACTED] PLAT/SQUAD SIZE AMBUSH AND PATROLS AND
 [REDACTED] TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI
 [REDACTED] COMPLEX.

ENEMY CASUALTIES

NVA KIA CONF 6
 VC KIA CONF 41
 NVA KIA PROB 13

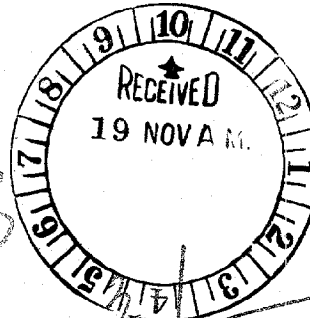
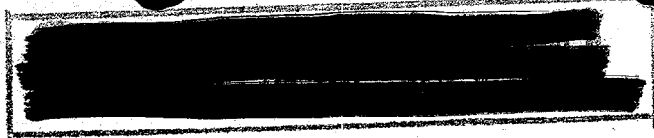
NVA KIA CONF 3
 VC KIA CONF 26
 NVA KIA PROB 7
 VC KIA PROB 19
 DTNE 69
 POX 2
 RTNE 2
 CIV DEF 2
 INN CIV 54
 IWC 15
 CSWC 9

ENEMY

DECLASSIFIED

TOP/200650Z/NOV 67/AR/15 MAR

[REDACTED] CEO
 [REDACTED]



00487L
DE 5825 362 3232359
2NYCCCCC
DP 182359Z NOV 67
FIRST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
CG FIRST MARDIV
FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
BT

OPN OSCEOLA SETREP NO. 117 (PERIOD 190001H TO 190600H NOV 67)
UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT: G/2/1: YD 364462 (MOVING)
H/2/1: YD WOUTER (MOVING&.)

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE TWO 5825 362 [REDACTED]
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATION. 1ST MARINES CONTINUE TO CONDUCT
OPERATION OSCEOLA. B1/1 JNO D/1/1 CONTINUE PREPARATIONS TO
DISPLACE TO CON THIEP ON 2 NOV 1967. 190001H TO 190600H NOV 67
B1 1/2, 2/1 (-) (REIN) COMMENCED ONE DAY SEARCH AND DESTROY
OPERATION IAW BY FRAG 0 90-67. G/2/1 COMMENCED COMPANY SIZED
SEARCH AND DESTROY/SCREENING PATROL VICINITY YDEYBRYKSEE
(PARA 5). H/2/4 COMMENCED ONE DAY COMPANY SIZED SEARCH AND
DESTROY OPERATION FROM VICINITY YD 291548 (SEE PARA 5).
ADDITIONALLY H/2/4 PROVIDED SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIR FIELD
COMPLEX. SNIPERS REMAIN ATTACH TO: 3 TEAMS TO 2/1, 3 TEAMS
TO 2/2 AND TWO TEAMS TO HQ CO, 1ST MARINES. NEGATIVE CONTACT.
3. CONTACT: NEGATIVE.
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.
5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA.
A/1/1 AND G/1/1 CONTINUE MAKING PREPARATION TO DISPLACE TO CON
THIEP ON 2 NOV 1967 IN CONNECTION WITH THE RELIEF OF 1/2.
1/2 WILL CONDUCT A BATTALION (-) F/2/1 AND H/2/1 (SEARCH AND
DESTROY) OPERATION IAW NY FRAG 0 CPAYUM G/2/1 CONDUCTS SEARCH
AND DESTROY/SCREENING TYPE OPERATION AS FOLLOWS: FROM YD
364462 HQ YD 369444 SOUTHEAST ALONG SONG NHUNG TO YD 366442

18



59

PAGE THREE 5895 362 [REDACTED]
 NORTHEAST ALONG SONG NHUNG TO YD 294460 NORTH WEST TO YD 364460.
 2/4 CONDUCTS COMPANY (REIN) SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION AS
 FOLLOWS: H/2/4 (REIN) UNDER COVER OF DARKNESS AND PRIOR TO
 0700H MOVES ONE PLAT TO YD 292547 SECURES RIVER CROSSING SITE,
 REMAINDER H/2/4 CROSSES RIVER MOVES INTO POSITION AT YD
 291549 AND AT FIRST LIGHT ATTACKS NORTHEAST TOWARD BLOCKING
 POSITION ESTABLISHED BY ELEMENTS OF ENEMY AT YD 290561 AND
 YD 29756P ADDITIONALLY 2/4 PROVIDES SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI
 AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

4. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

A. FRIENDLY:	5 KIA
	30 WIA NDEVAC
	13 WIA MINOR
B. ENEMY:	28 KIA CONF
	2 NVA
	26 VC
	23 KIA PROR
	3 NVA
	18 VC

PAGE FOUR 5813 362 [REDACTED]

58 DTNE
0 PW NVA
0 PW VC
2 RTNEE NVA
0 RTNEE VC
2 CIV UEF
54 INN CIV
8 IWC
0 CSWC

DECLASSIFIED

+OR/19/0215/NOV 67/1st MARK

A-3/60

CEO

10/1/67

LE 58/5 AND NR 08.....08

CO 787L

DE 8825 365 3230555

INT CCCCC

G P 190555Z NOV 67

FM FIRST MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO CG THIRD MARDIV(FWD)

CG FIRST MARDIV

1ST/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES

2ND/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES

3RD/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES

4TH/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES

OSCEOLA SITREP NO 418 (PERIOD 190600H TO 0000PPH NOV YUL
UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES (+) (REIN): YD 338598

2ND OPCON 9TH MARINES

3RD OPCON 9TH MARINES

4TH YD 321541

5TH OPCON 9TH MARINES

6TH YD 321541

7TH YD 333496

8TH YD 333496 (MOVING)

9TH YD 333496 (MOVING)

10TH YD 333496 (MOVING)

11TH YD 333496 (MOVING)

12TH YD 333496 (MOVING)

13TH YD 333496

14TH YD 312555

15TH YD 312555

16TH YD 312555

17TH YD 312555

18TH YD 312555

19TH YD 312555

20TH YD 312555

21TH YD 312555

22TH YD 312555

23TH YD 312555

24TH YD 312555

25TH YD 312555

26TH YD 312555

27TH YD 312555

28TH YD 312555

29TH YD 312555

30TH YD 312555

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE S825 C/O N P I G E N T I A L
 DAY SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION WXR CONTINUED TO
 PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SNIPERS
 REMAIN ATTACHED. 3 TEAMS 2/1, 3 TEAMS 2/4 AND 2 TEAMS
 HQ CO. QST MARINES.
 BN CONTACT SC

A. AT 00PUTH, H/2/4 AT YD 302547 OBSERVED ONE VC WITH
 WEAPON MOVING SOUTH ALONG TRAIL AT YD 294538. VC
 TAKEN UNDER FIRE WITH FIVE ROUNDS SMALL ARMS FIRE
 UNDERFIRE DECATING ONE VC KIA PROV.

B. 190900H, VN MALE APPROX 13 YEARS OLD CAME TO 2/1
 CP WITH TWO M-79 ROUNDS INDICATING THAT HE HAD
 FOUND THEM BY TRAIL NEAR HSI HOME. BATTALION SAW
 RECEIVED THE ROUNDS AND AWARDED THE VN 200 PIASTERS.

C. AT 190900H TWO VN MALES APPROX 16 YEARS OLD NAME TO
 2/1 CP WITH ONE CLAYMORE MINE, STATING MINE FOUND AT
 PHU-LO AREA WHERE BATTALION S-5 HELD BROADCAST. VN
 MALES BEING INTERROGATED.

D. AT 190930H, ONE VN MALE CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH ONE M-26
 GREN, ONE ILLUMINATION GREN AND WP ROUNDS CARBINE

PAGE FOUR S825 C/O N P I G E N T I A L
 AMMUNITION. BATTALION S-2 RECEIVED GREN AND AMMUNITION
 AND AWARDED VN 200 PIASTERS.

E. AT 190930H, H/2/4 APPREHENDED ONE VN MALE AND TWO
 FEMALES WITHOUT ID CARDS AND TWO FEMALES WITH ID CARDS
 AS NO 294531. ONE 57MM RR EMPTY ROUND CASING WAS FOUND
 IN THEIR HOUSE. INDIVIDUALS BEING TAKEN TO BATTALION
 FOR PROCESSING.

F. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS NEGATIVE

G. 1ST MARINES KAL KREIN) CONTINUE TO CONDUCT
 SEARCH AND DESTROY B/1/1 AND D/1/1 CONTINUE MAKING PREPARATION
 FOR REPLACEMENT TO CON THIEM, 20 NOV 1967. 2/1 CONTINUES
 TO CONDUCT BATTALION (-) ONE GAY SEARCH AND DESTROY
 OPERATION BY FRAG O 90-67. 2/4 CONTINUES TO CONDUCT
 SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION AND
 PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.
 CASUALTIES

ENEMY			
KIA CONF	5	28	
KIA PROB	80	24	
DTNE	13	63	
POW		0	
RTNEE		2	
CIV DEF		2	
INN CIV		54	
IWC		12	
CSWC		0	

DECLASSIFIED

FOR: 19/07 282/NOV 67/1st MAR/dk

A-3/coc [REDACTED]

DE T87L ANF QSL UR NR 013 AT 191750Z NOV 67 KKKKK

DE SV8/5 AND TWO MORE 00

DE UR NR 14.....14

Q

00 T87L

DE S825 373 3231349

ZNY CCCCC

O P 191349Z NOV 67

FM FIRST MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

CG FIRST MARDIV

ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MAR

ZEN/SECONR BN FIRST MAR

ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MAR

ZENXFIRST BN ELEVENTH MAR

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO 119 (PERIOD 191200H TO 191800H NOV 67)

A. FIRST MARINES 191319Z NOV 1967 *Why?*

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN): YD 33808

A/1/1 OPCON 9TH MARINES

B/1/1 OPCON 9TH MARINES

C/1/1 YD 321541

D/1/1 OPCON 9TH MARINES

E/1/1 YD 321541

PAGE TWO S825 373

F/1/1 YD 333596

G/2/1 YD 333496

H/2/1 YD 333499

I/MXO YD 333496

J/2/1 YD 333496

K/4 YD 312557

L/2/4 YD 313357

M/2/4 YD 313540

N/2/4 YD 313545

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO

CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. B/1/1 AND D/1/1

CONTINUED MAKING PREPARATIONS TO DISPLACE TO CON THIEN TO

RELIEVE 1/9. 2/1 (-) (REIN) ONE VAY SEARCH AND WESTROY OPERATION

WILL BE REPORTED BY REFERENCE (A). G/2/1

CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMPANY SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION IN

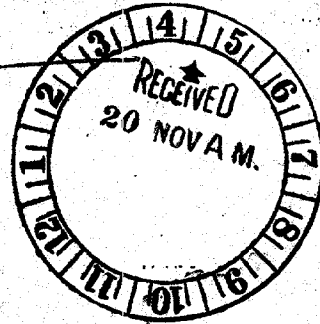
ACCORDANCE WITH MY SITREP NUMBER 117. H/2/4 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT

COMPANY SIZE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION AS REPORTED BY

MY SITREP 117. 2/4 PROVIDED SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD

COMPLEX. SNIPERS REMAINED ATTACHED TO: 3 TEAMS TO 2/1, 3

TEAMS TO 2/4 AND 2 TEAMS TO HQ CO, 1ST MARINES. NEGATIVE CONTACT.



DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE S825 373 [REDACTED]

EM CONTACTS:

A. (LATE ENTRY) 191015H, 2D PLATOON, H/2/4, AT YD 296555 OBSERVED ONE VN, AFTER BEING OBSERVED BN FLED AND WAS APPREHENDED AT YD

296556, TAKEN TO BATTALION CP FOR PROCESSING.

B. AT 191120H, TWO VN MALES APPROX 13 YEARS OLD CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH FOUR M-79 ROUNDS AND ONE CLIP OF M-1 AMMUNITION STATING THAT THEY HAD FOUND IT ALL, 300 METERS SOUTHWEST OF 2/1 CP. BATTALION S-2 RECEIVED THE AMMUNITION AND AWARDED THE VN 400 PIASTERS.

C. (LATE ENTRY) AT 191120H, H/2/4 APPREHENDED ONE MALE AND ONE FEMALE AT YD 298556 WITHOUT ID CARDS, DETAINED AND TAKEN TO BATTALION CP FOR PROCESSING.

D. (LATE ENTRY) AT 191130H, 2D PLAT, H/2/4 APPREHENDED THREE VN WITHOUT ID CARDS. TAKEN TO BATTALION CP FOR PROCESSING.

E. AT 191130H, H/2/4 DISCOVERED COLLECTING POINT FOR RICE. RICE WAS BEING STORED IN TWO DIFFERENT WELLINGS AT YD 296556. ONE RICE BIN WAS LOCATED UNDERNEATH FLOOR OF ONE BUILDING CAPACITY UNKNOWN, ALSO SEVERAL BINS INSIDE OF BUILDINGS AND SEVERAL MORE BINS OUTSIDE OF THE SAME TWO BUILDINGS. ESTIMATE TOTAL RICE RECOVERED AT BOTH LOCATIONS, TO BE 1000 POUNDS.

PAGE FOUR S825 C O N F I D E N T I A L

ONE PLATOON LEFT AT SITE FOR SECURITY. (300) WILL REMOVE RICE ON 20 NOV 1967.

F. AT 191300H, TWO VN MALES APPROX 12 YEARS OLD CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH ONE Z-10 MINE, ONE M-79 ROUND AND SOME SMALL ARMS AMMUNITION. STATED THEY HAD FOUND THE AMMUNITION ALONG THE ROAD. BATTALION S-2 RECEIVED THE MINE AND AMMUNITION AND AWARDED THE VN 400 PIASTERS.

G. AT 191315H, 1ST PLATOON, F/2/1 AT YD 346397 OBSERVED PO OF AN NVA UNIT COLUMN AT YD 347397. NVA WERE TAKEN UNDER FIRE WITH SMALL ARMS IMMEDIATELY KILLING THE POINT SOLDIER INSTANTLY. ESTIMATE ONE NVA SQUAD IN AREA EAST OF RIVER. TOTAL ROUNDS RECEIVED APPROX 60 ROUNDS. AREA WAS SEARCHED, FOUND TWO BLOOD TRAILS INDICATING TWO NVA KIA PROB. EQUIPMENT RECOVERED ONE AK-47, FIVE MAGAZINES, ONE BATTERY BELT AND PERSONAL EQUIPMENT.

H. (LATE ENTRY) AT 191159H, 1ST PLATOON, F/2/1 OBSERVED TWO VN RUNNING DOWN A TRAIL AT YD 365403. VC TAKEN UNDER FIRE, 10 ROUNDS SMALL ARMS. AREA SEARCHED DISCOVERED ONE PORTABLE RADIO THAT WAS DESTROYED. OTHER EQUIPMENT RECOVERED, TWO AK-47S, ONE M-79 GRENADE, ONE HELMET MAPS AND DOCUMENTS.

I. AT 191310H, MARINE FROM G/2/1 AT YD 350445 STEPPED ON TAN AT MINE. EXPLOSION LEFT CRATER 3 FEET IN DIAMETER AND 3 FEET DEEP. RESULTS ONE USMC KIA AND ONE USMC KIA NERVEAC.

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE FIVE S825 [REDACTED]
 NO SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.
 ST PLANS: 2ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPERATION
 IN DO LA. 2/1/1 AND D/1/1 CONTINUE MAKING PREPARATIONS TO
 REINFORCE TO CON THIEN ON 20 NOV 67. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONDUCT
 PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED PATROLS, JMBUSHES AND SMALL UNIT LP'S.
 REPORT THAT 2/4 PROVIDES SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELDNCOMPLDX.
 CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

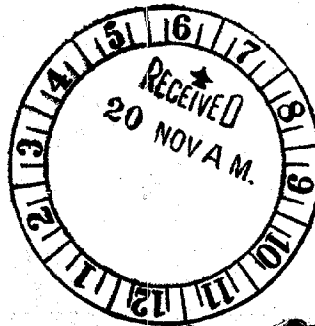
		ENEMY	
	6	KIA CONF	29
	81	KIA PROB	26
	13	DTNE	69
		POW	0
		RTNEE	2
		CIV DEF	2
		INN. CIV	54
		IWC	15
		CSWC	2

DECLASSIFIED

12/12/1970/Nov 67/MAM/1st Mar

12/1/67 CEO B

[REDACTED]



D
E SINT EIW 3231040
ZNY ECCCC
O P GOQYRPZ NOV 07 191640
FM FIRST MARINES
CT CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
CG FIRST MARDIV
ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
BT

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO 120 (PERIOD 191800H TO 192400H NOV 07)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA B/1/1

PLATOONS SQUAD SIZED PATROLS IN AMBUSHES AND SMALL
UNIT LBS IN THEIR RESPECTIVE SECTORS OF THIS TAOR.
SNIPERS REMAINED ATTACHED TO 3 TEAMS 2/1, 3 TEAMS

PAGE TWO SINT 382 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3. CONTACTS HQ CO 1ST MARINES. NEGATIVE CONTACT.

3. CONTACTS

AS (LATE ENTRY) AT 101030H, ONE VN MALE APPROX
07 YEARS OLD CAME TO WXQ CP WITH ONE M-26 GRENADE.
S-2 RECEIVED GRENADE AND AWARDED BN GPP PIASTERS.

AS (LATE ENTRY) AT 000000H, 1ST PLAT, G/2/1
ENROUTE TO CP DISCOVERED FOUR CHICOM GRENADES, TWO
100MM ROUNDS AND ONE 60MM ROUND. ALL WERE RIGGED
AS MINES WITH TRIP WIRE VICINITY YD EYERRRM ALL
ORDNANCE WAS BROUGHT TO BATTALION CP EXCEPT TWO
HOMEMADE MINES THAT WERE DESTROYED.

AS (LATE ENTRY) AT 191630H, THREE VN MALES CAME TO
WXQ CP WITH THREE 100MM ROUNDS. S-2 RECEIVED ROUNDS
AND AWARDED BN GPP PIASTERS.

D. (LATE ENTRY) AT 191740H, 1ST PLATOON GXWQ
DISCOVERED AT YD EYERRRM, ONE 105MM ROUND RIGGED AS
MINE WITH TRIP WIRE E HOMEMADE MINES ONE M-26
GRENADE E CHICOM GRENADES, ONE 4-10 MINE, 1 CHICOM
POTATO MASHOR GRENADE ALL RIGGED AS MINES WITH
TRIP WIRE E HOMEMADE MINES THREE 2-10 MINES

DECLASSIFIED

19

16

40

PAGE THREE SIWT 382 C O N F I D E N T I A L

WERE BROUGHT BACK TO CPN REMAINING DESTROYEDM.

EM AT 191835H, GXWXQ FOUND ONE 195MM ROUND IN A
DITCH AT YD EYREOM WILL DESTROY AT FIRST LIGHT.

RM SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: DURING THE PERIOD 1-19 NOV
GOYUN 2/1 RECEIVED THE FOLLOWING ORDNANCE FROM CERTAIN
INDIVIDUALS WHO PRESENTED THEMSELVES AT WXQ CP, TO
TRADE OR SELL THEIR ORDNANCE; TOTAL MONEY EXPENDED
TO DEFRAY AWARDSV QENEPP PIASTERS: 1 CLAYMORE MINE,
7 NAVY GRENADES, 1 CHICOM GRENADE, FOUR YPMNMRT
RDSN 14 31MMNRT RDSN WY M-79 RDSN ONE M-2 GRENADE,
ONE OPTMM ILLUM RD, 1 CLAYMORE MINE, TWO ILLUM
GRENN 2 ZAQP MCNES, ONE 57MM RR RD, ONE 75MM
MORTAR RDN ONE MINE FUSE COMBO FOR M-16, SMALL
ARMS AMMO.

2. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUES CONDUCT
OPERATION OSCEOLAM BXWXQ AND D/1/1 PREPARE TO
DISPLACE TO CON THIEN ONE WP NOV GOYU.

WXQ JND WXRN WILL CONDUCT PLAT/SQUAD SIZED PATROLS,
MINUTES AND SMAL

UNTI LP'S EXCEPT WXR CONTINUES
TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
IN CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

ENEMY		
KIA CONF	Y	WO
KIA PROB	IQ	20
DTNE	QE	10
POW		P
RTNEE		2
NVNNCFE"		54
IWC		QT
CSWC		F

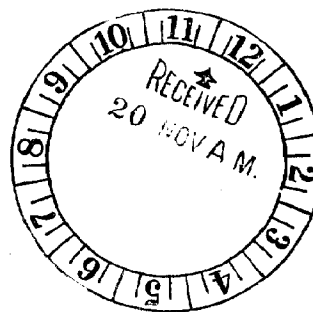
DECLASSIFIED

PRESREFECPYXVVCLEVYDUKWPEO 2

CHAR
BT

192015 NOV 61 000 1ST MAR
A-3/000 CEO B

NNNN



00 T87)
 DE S8/5 383 324383
 ZNY CCCCC
 RUMHVPAT+RUMHLA
 O P 200030Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 1ST BN FIRST MARINES
 2ND BN FIRST MARINES
 3RD BN FOURTH MARINES
 1ST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 BT

63
/

DECLASSIFIED

OPN DECEOLA SITREP NO. 121 (PERIOD 200001H TO 200600H NOV 67)
 1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: FIRST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED
 THE SUBJECT OF OPERATION

2000. B/1/1 ANF D/1/1 MADE
 PREPARATIONS TO DISPLACE TO CON THIEN THIS DATE. H&S CO 1/1
 REMAINS IN REAR CP AT YD 321541. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONDUCTED
 PLATOON/SQUAD PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND SMALL UNIT LP'SN
 WITHIN THEIR RESPECTIVE SECTOR OF TAOR. 2/4 PROVIDED SECURITY
 FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SNIPERS REMAINED
 ATTACHED. THREE TEAMS 2/1, THREE TEAMS 2/4 AND TWO TEAMS
 HQ CO, 1ST MARINES. NEGATIVE CONTACT.

THE TWO 3815 383 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 1. SUMMARY: NEGATIVE
 2. SUMMARY: NEGATIVE

20

00

30

5. PLANS: FIRST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. B/1/1 AND Q/1/1 CONTINUES MAKING PREPARATIONS TO DISPLACE CON THIEN. ETD AT THIS TIME 200500H TO EFFECT RELIEF OF 1/9.
 2/1 WILL CONDUCT PLATOON SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN THE AREA SOUTHEAST OF WXQ CP IN CONJUNCTION WITH THESE OPERATIONS. SMALL UNIT OPJS WILL BE ESTABLISHED AND MAINTAINED
 2/4 CONDUCT PLATOON SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS AS FOLLOWS PLAT E/2/4 FROM YD 313555 SOUTHEAST TO YD 285544 DUE WEST TO YD 280544, NORTHEAST TO YD 294850, NORTHEAST TO YD 297557 EAST AROUND THE SWAMP AREA AND MOVES TO YD 313555. PLAT G/4, MOVE TO SONG AI TU YD 295547 SOUTHEAST ALONG THE RIVER TO YD 274513 SOUTHEAST ALONG THE RIVER TO YD 295540. PLAT H/4 MOVES FROM YD EPETTEN SOUTHEAST TO YD EWETRP SOUTHWEST TO EQYTWU SOUTHEAST TO YD 304540. SOUTHWEST TO YD 316527 SOUTHWEST TO YD 304525 NORTHEAST.

PAGE THREE 58/5 382 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 YD 300530 AND NORTH TO YD 303553, IN CONJUNCTION WITH THESE OPERATIONS UNITS WILL ESTABLISH AMBUSHES AND SMALL UNIT OPJS. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR WUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX
 6 CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

USMC

KIA

6

WIA MEDEVAC

81

WIA MINOR

QS

DTNE

ENEMY

KIA CONF

KIA PROB

69

26

25

POW

RTNEE

CIV DEF

INN CIV

IVC

CSWC

0

2

W

54

15

0

DECLASSIFIED

GP-4
BT

TOP/2002382/NOV 67/JAZ//SEMAR
 A-6-3/KC
 CEO
 JT

NNNNHHU

DE 5825 AND ,NR 02EEEE 03.....0235EEEE03



00 187L
DE 5825 393 3240950
ZNY CCCCC
O P 200950Z NOV 67
FM FIRST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
CG FIRST MARDIV
ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
BT

3
COC

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO 123 (PERIOD 201200Z TO 201700Z NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN): YD 338508
2/1: YD 333496
E/2/1: YD 333496
F/2/1: YD 333496
G/2/1: YD 333496
H/2/1: YD 333496
I/2/1: YD 312557

PAGE TWO 5825 393

E/2/1: YD 313557
G/2/1: YD 313545
I/2/1: YD 313545

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN), CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS, AMBUSHES AND SMALL UNIT OP'S, IN THEIR ASSIGNED SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TACR. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SNIPERS REMAINED ATTACHED: THREE TEAMS 2/1, THREE TEAMS 2/4 AND TWO TEAMS HQ CO., 1ST MARINES

3. CONTACTS:

A. (LATE ENTRY) AT 200930H, G/2/1 DISCOVERED ONE M-16 MAGAZINE WITH AMMUNITION, 30 LBS OF RICE, FIVE BOTTLES OF PILLS AND TENS DOCUMENTS AT YD 367441. ALL ITEMS BEING TAKEN TO BN CP.

B. (LATE ENTRY) AT 201015H, G/2/1 DISCOVERED ONE, 105MM ROUND MARKED AS A MINE, WITH TRIP WIRE, BLOWN IN PLACE.

C. (LATE ENTRY) AT 201015H, 3D PLATOON, G/2/1 DISCOVERED A 105MM ROUND WITHOUT A FUZE, FUZE HAD BEEN REPLACED WITH A BLASTING

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE 9925 393

CAP. ALSO ONE 81MM ILLUMINATION CANNISTER PACKED WITH EXPLOSIVE AND RIGGED AS A MINE, WITH TRIP WIRE. 155MM ROUND WAS DESTROYED, TAKING 81MM TO BN CP.

D. (LATE ENTRY) AT 201100H, G/2/1 DISCOVERED TEN POUNDS OF BLACK PETROL RIGGED AS A MINE. ALSO 250 GRAMS OF TNT RIGGED FOR PRESSURE TYPE DETONATION, AT YD 362445. SING TAKEN TO BN CP.

E. (LATE ENTRY) AT 201115H, G/2/1 DISCOVERED TEN LBS OF BLACK PETROL RIGGED AS MINE, ALSO 250 GRAMS TNT AND A FULL FUZED TYPE

IGNITOR AT YD 364444, BEING TAKEN TO BN CP.

49 SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 WILL CONDUCT PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED COMBAT PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND SMALL UNIT LP'S. 2/4 WILL ALSO CONDUCT PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED COMBAT PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND LP'S, AND PROVIDES SECUR

TY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC		ENEMY	
NIA	6	NVA KIA CONF	3
VIA WEDEVAC	81	VC KIA CONF	26
VIA MINOR	13	NVA KIA PROP	7

PAGE FOUR 9925 393

2
PX U

VC CIA

6 VC KIA PROP 19

DTNE	69
POW	3
RTNEE	2
CIV DEF	2
INN CIV	54
IWC	15
CSMC	0

GP-4
BT

TOR: 20/1310Z/NOV 67/1st MAR/21
A-3/coc CEO *colom*

monstr

10. 10. 1992

0-70815-54,322-3; 0-70815

0 20/60221 NOV.

THE FIRST MARTINIS

TO THE HONORABLE SENATE

INFO ON THIRD MARCH (VINO)

NO POST MARKED REPLY

2ND BATTAL 1ST MARINES

2ND/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES

2ND SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES

2ND BATT BN ELEVENTH MARINES

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

7 0 2 5 5 Z NOV 67

44 — 45

3
cos

OSGOLA SITREP NO. 124 (PERIOD 201800 TO 202400H NOV67)

2. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: FIRST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONDUCTED PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED COMBAT PATOLS, AMBUSHES AND SMALL UNIT LP'S IN THEIR RESPECTIVE SECTORS OF TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CONTACTS:

20

16

02

PAGE TWO S825 400 [REDACTED]

A. (LATE ENTRY) AT 201635H, A VN MALE CHILD APPROX 14' C3-4 OLD, CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH ONE 60 MM ROUND AND ONE M-79 ROUND. S-2 RECEIVED ROUNDS AND AWARDED THE VN 300 PIASTERS.

B. AT 201835H, H//1 LEADING ELEMENT OBSERVED ONE VC AT YD 328466. VC TAKEN UNDER FIRE IMMEDIATELY. AREA WAS SEARCHED. NEGATIVE RESULTS.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: FIRST MARINES (-) (REINS CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUE TO CONDUCT PLATOON/ SQUAD SIZED PATROLS, AMBUSHES, AND SMALL UNIT LP'S. IN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

KIA	6	NVA KIA CONF	3
NIA MEDEVAC	87	VC KIA CONF	26
NIA MINOR	13	NVA KIA PROB	7
		VC KIA PROB	19
		DTNE	69

PAGE THREE S825 400 [REDACTED]

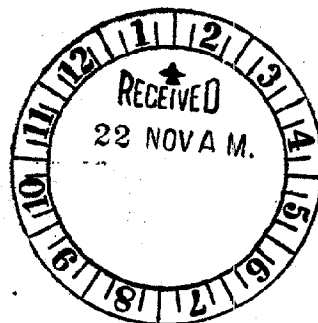
POW	0
RTNEE	2
CIV GEF	2
INN CIV	54
IWC	15
CSWC	0

CP-4
BT

TOR 20/1758 Z NOV 67/E/B / 1ST MARS.
A - 3/coc CEO B

[REDACTED]

DE 5825 AND UR NR 12.....12



KKK
THIRD MARDIV -T- III MAF
III MAF -T- FIRST MARDIV
BT
00 197L
02 5825 0419 3251540
00Y CCCCC
0 P 211540Z NOV 67
FM FIRST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
BT

3
ca

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 128 (PERIOD 211800H TO 212400H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONDUCTED PLATOON SIZED PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND SMALL UNIT LP'S, WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.
3. CONTACTS:

A. (LATE ENTRY) AT 211300H, ONE VN MALE CAME TO 2/1

21

15

40

PAGE TWO. S825 2419

CP WITH ONE 57MM RR ROUND. STATED HE FOUND THE ROUND ON THE SIDE OF A ROAD. S-2 REWARDED THE VN 200 PIAS-TERS.

B. (LATE ENTRY) AT 211430H, FIVE VN MALES CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH ONE, 81MM MORTAR ROUND AND 100 ROUNDS OF 5.56 AMMUNITION AND OTHER AMMUNITION OF VARIOUS TYPES. S-2 AWARDED THE VN 700 PIAS-TERS.

C. (LATE ENTRY) AT 211520H, ONE VN MALE CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH ONE ROUND 80MM AND ONE ROUND M-79. S-2 AWARDED VN 400 PIAS-TERS.

D. (LATE ENTRY) AT 211750H, VEHICLE FROM COMPANY BM, 1ST MI BATTALION ENROUTE TO 1ST MARINES CP RECEIVED APPROX 10 ROUNDS SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM YD. 322547. VE- NICLE PROCEEDED TO GET OUT OF DANGER AREA.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUE TO CONDUCT PLATOON SIZED PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND SMALL UNIT LP'S. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

PAGE THREE S825 2419

USMC		ENEMY	
KIA	6	NVA KIA CONF	3
VIA MEDEVAC	22	VC KIA CONF	26
VIA MINOR	13	NVA KIA PROB	15
		VC KIA PROB	19
		DTNE	69
		POW	0
		RTNEE	2
		CIVNDEF	2
		INN CIV	54
		IWC	15
		CSWC	2

GT-4

BT

C LINE 5, PAGE 3 TO RD: VC KIA PROB 19 VICE NVA KIA PROB 19

TOR 21/1-6482 NOV 67 / 18 / 1ST MARS
A-3/COC CEO FS

NNNN

PAGE TWO S825 422

ONE ROUND IMPACTED SHORT OF TARGET INTO G/2/4 POSITION AT YD 303555, RESULTING IN ONE USMC VIA NON BATTLE CASUALTY. MARINE TREATED WILL BE MDEDEVAC MORNING OF 22 NOV 67 FOR FURTHER TREATMENT. AMMUNITION LOT NUMBER LS-16-9 SUSPENDED PENDING INVESTIGATION.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA, 2/1 AT 220630H, 2 PLTS E/2/1 CONDUCTS S&D OPERATION FROM YD 333496 SW TO YD 323477 TO YD 337458 TO YD 345455 N E TO YD 354466 AND REMAINS THIS LOCATION UNTILL LINK-UP IS EFFECTED WITH 3RD PTL THAT HAS MOVED AS FOLLOWS: COMMENCING 220630H, 3RD PLAT CONDUCTS S&D OPERATION FROM N E YD 333496 TO YD 346486, N E TO YD 354487, S E TO YD 363477, S W TO YD 354466 AND LINK-UP WITH OTHER 2 PLTS E/2/1 AND MOVE TO VIC YD 358458. ESTABLISH NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITIONS AND CONDUCTS OPERATIONS THAT INCLUDE PATROLS, AMBUSHES, AND SMALL UNIT LP'S. 2/4, E/2/4 CONDUCTS COMPANY SIZE S&S OPERATIONS FROM YD 313554 S W TO YD 298545 NORTH ALONG

PAGE THREE S825 422

SONG AI TU TO YD 298555 TO YD 313554. 3RD PTL H/2/4 CONDUCTS S&D

OPERATIONS FROM YD 303552 SE TO YD 323539 SW TO YD 310525, WEST TO YD 303524, N TO YD 300532, NORTH TO YD 313554. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. ALSO PROVIDES REACTION FORCE TO SUPPORT ROUGH RIDER 130-67 NORTH, FROM PHU BAI. ALL SNIPER TEAMS REMAIN IN THIS CP.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES.

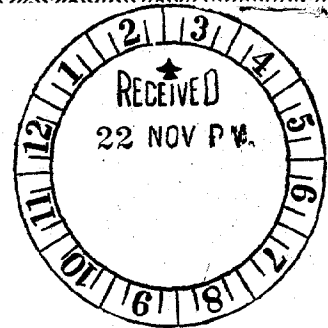
USMC		ENEMY	
KIA	0	NVA KIA CONF	40
MIA	82	VC KIA CONF	20
MIA MDEDEVAC	13	NVA KIA PROB	15
		VC KIA PROB	19
		DTNE	69
		POW	0
		RTNEE	2
		CIV DEP	2
		INN CIV	54
		IWC	15
		CSWC	0

DECLASSIFIED

GP-4

BT

TOP/220507Z/NOV 67/JAR/13 MAR
A-G-3/col
CEO
OT



X
 00 787L
 DE 88/5 425 326034J
 ZNY CCCCC
 O P 220340Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/LECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND ON FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 BT

63/12

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO 130 (PERIOD 220600H TO 221200H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: H

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN): YD GEEITPI

2/1 YD 333496

E/2/1 YD 333496

F/2/1 YD 333496

G/2/1 YD 333496

H/2/1 YD 333496

2/4 YD 312557

PAGE TWO 8825 425

E/2/4 YD 312557

G/2/4 YD 313545

H/2/4 YD 313545

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCETLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONDUCTED COMPANY/PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY, OPERATIONS AND SMALL UNIT, OP'S WITHIN THENY SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. 2/4 ALSO PROVIDED THE REACTION PLATOON FOR ROUGH RIDER 130-67.

3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN), CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 WILL CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMPANY/PLATOON SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS AND MAINTAIN SMALL UNIT OP'S,, IN THIERNSECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX, JND ROUGH RIDER 130-67.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC

KIA

ENEMY

NVA KIA CONF

3

[REDACTED]

0-042

20000

5280

33 17 424
(SC 5) 11/1/5

TO: THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
FROM: THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY
SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

PAGE THREE S. 25
WIA MEDEVAC 8A
WIA MINOR 13

VC KIA CONF 20
NVA KIA PROB 15
VCN KIA PROB 19
DOND 09
POW 2
RTN EE N 2
CIV DEP 2
NINN CIV 54
NN IVCM 18
N NCFWC NJ

RSW-4

TOP/2206172/NOV67/JAZ//SIMAR
A-63/KOC CEO

[REDACTED]



187L DE 5825 AND H/W NR 07 - 07

RUMHVP -T- RUMHLA

OO 187L
DE 5825 0432 3261034
ZNY CCCCC
O P 221034 NOV 67
FM FIRST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD) -
CG FIRST MARDIV REIN -
ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
EN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
BT

3
COC

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 131 (PERIOD 0221200H TO 221800H NOV 67)

1. UFIT LOCATIONS

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN): YD 338508

2/1: YD 333496

E/2/1: YD 333496

F/2/1: YD 333496

G/2/1: YD 333496

H/2/1: YD 333496

2AA: YD 312557

PAGE TWO 5825 0432

E/2/4: YD 312557

G/2/4: YD 313545

H/2/4: YD 313545

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMPANY/PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS AND SMALL UNIT OP'S WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANT GTRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX, AND THE ROUGH RIDER 130-67.

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 221612H FIVE VN CHILDREN AGES 12 - 15 CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH ONE 60MM ROUND; ONE M-79 ROUND, THREE M-26 GRENADES, 50 M-1 ROUNDS, AND 75 ROUNDS OF VARIOUS TYPE AMMUNITION. S-2 AWARDED VN'S 1200 OIASTERS.

B. AT 221525H E/2/4 AT YD 291340 OBSERVED SOME UNDETERMINED ACTIVITY AT YD 275340. ARTY MISSION FIRED. RESULTS UNKNOWN.

C. AT 221615H, MCB-10 TRUCKS DETONATED MINES ON HIGHWAY ONE, AT YD 286572. ONE CRATER 25 FEET DEEP BY 30' WIDE. NO CASUALTIES. CRATERS TOTAL FIVE, FOUR SMALL AND ONE LARGE ONE.

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE S825 0432 [REDACTED]

2/4 REQUESTED ENGINEER SUPPORT. ENGINEERS AND SECURITY FORCE CURRENTLY UNDERWAY.

E. AT 22161EE

E. AT 221620H, E/2/4 DISCOVERED THREE BOMB SHELTERS AT YD 289543. ONE SHELTER CONTAINED BLOOD STAINS CLOTHING IDENTIFIED AS BEING NVA BY INTERPRETER. CLOTHES WERE VERY OLD. SHELTERS WERE DESTROYED.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 WILL CONDUCT PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED PATROLS AMBUSHES AND SMALL UNIT LP'S IN THEIR SECTORS

RS FO THE REGIMENTAL

TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES.

USMC

KIA 6
WIA MEDEVAC 82
WIA MINOR 13

ENEMY

NVA KIA CONF 3
VC KIA CONF 26
NVA KIA PROB 15
KIA PROB 519
DINE 69
POW 8

PAGE FOUR S825 0432 [REDACTED]

RTNEE 2
CIV DEF 2
INN CIV 54
IUC 15
CSWC 0

GP-4
BT

TOR 22 / 12 05 Z / NOV 67 / 1 MAR / AD
A-3/COC
CEO



T87L DE S8/2 H/W NR 01-01

00 T87L
DE S825 044, 3270027
ZNY CCCCC
O P 230027Z NOV 67
FM FIRST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
BT

G-3
COA

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 133 (PERIOD 230001H TO 230600H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATIONS OSCEOLA. THIS CP
AND ATTACHED UNITS IN CLOSE PROXIMITY THERETO CONTINUED
ONE HUNDRED PERCENT ALERT STATUS. 2/1 AND 2/1
CONTINUED TO CONDUVT PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED PATROLS
AMBUSHES AND SMALL UNIT LP'S QITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF
THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY

PAGE TWO S825 0442
BQRCONTRACTS TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

: E/1EEEE

3. CONTACTS: E/2/1 AT 230230H, AT SQD WAS DEPARTING PPB
FOR PATROL. LAST MAN DETONATED UNK TYPE VC EXPLOSIVE
DEVICE RESULTING IN 3 USMC WIA NEDEVAC. EMERGENCY
NEDEVAC CALLED AND COMPLETED.

5. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

1ST MARINEE (-) (REIN) CONTINUE TO CONEDUCT
OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/ COMMENCING 230700H, 1ST PLAT
E/2/1 CONDUCTS S&D OPERATION MOVING FROM YD 320
480, SE TO YD 320476 TO YD 329484, NE TO
YD 325487, TO YD 335496. 2D PLAT E/2/1 COMMENCING
230700H MOVES FROM YD 354408 SE TO YD 357474, NE TO
347485, TO YD 343499. 3D PLAT E//1 COMMENCING
230700H MOVES FROM YD 331474 NE TO YD 337477 TO YD
339489 NORTH TO YD 341501. 2/4 COMMENCING AT 230400H,
3D PLAT H/2/4 MOVES NE FROM YD 313549 MOVES SW TO
YD 3104
YD 310546, SE TO YD 33185337 TO YD 324525, SOUTH ALONG
THE RIVER TO YD 324517, WEST TO YD 310515, WEST TO
YD 302516, NOTRTH TO YD 301526, NE TO YD 307544, NE
TO UD 313549. COMMENCING 230400H, E/2/4 CONDUCTD

23

27

PAGE THREE S825 044 [REDACTED]
 S&D OPNS MOVES SW FROM YD 310554 TO YD 310543. WEST
 TO YD 283542, NORTH TO YD 283549, NE IN TWO AXIS
 OF ADVANCE TO YD 293562 AND YD 296555. AT 233700H,
 1ST PLAT G/2/4 CONDUCTS S&D OPERATIONS MOVES WEST
 FROM YD 307501 TO YD 300560 NE TO YD 295556 NW
 TO YD 273532 NORTH TO YD 273543, NE TO YD 276547,
 NE TO YD 295556, TO YD 302562, EAST TO YD 307501.
 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI
 AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

* CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES.

USMC
 KIA 0
 WIA MEDEVAC 85
 WIA MINOR 13

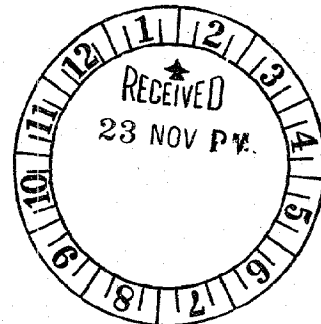
ENEMY
 NVA KIA CONF 3
 VC KIA CONF 26
 NVA KIA PROB 15
 VC KIA PROB 19
 DTNE 69
 POK 0
 RTNEE 2
 CIV DEF 2
 INN CIV 54
 IVC 15
 CSWC 0

GP-4
 BT

TOP/230/102/120067/142/11 MAR
 A- G3/006

CEO
 JF

DECLASSIFIED



3

DECLASSIFIED

NNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNXFFIRST BN ELEVENTH MARJNES

2/4: YD 43 12557

23

CONCRETE

05

PAGE TWO S8/5 044 [REDACTED]

E/2/4: YD 312557

G/2/4: YD 313545

H/2/4: YD 313545

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION BOSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONDUCTED COMPANY AND PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS. ESTABLISHED AND MAINTAINED SMALL UNIT OP'S, WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. COMMENCING 231000H, 2/4 PROVIDED ONE PLATOON REACTION FORCE FOR ROUGH RIDER 130-67. ADDITIONALLY 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SNIPER TEAMS REMAIN IN THIS CP UNDERGOING GENERAL REHAB.

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 230700H, E/2/4 REPORTED THAT UNITS FROM CAP-2 HAD MADE CONTACT WITH AN UNKNOWN NUMBER OF VC IN THE VICINITY OF YD 265547, WHILE CPAP-2 WAS IN A STATIC UNLOCKING POSITION FOR E/2/4. VC WERE TAKEN UNDER FIRE WITH SMALL ARMS. AT THIS TIME, RESULTS ARE NOT KNOWN

PAGE THREE S825 0444 [REDACTED]

G. AT 230720H, E/2/4, DISCOVERED ONE 250 POUND BOMB. BOMB WAS BLOWN IN PLACE.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMPANY/PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS AND SMALL UNIT OP'S WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE REACTION FORCE FOR ROUGH RIDER 130-67 AND SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SNIPERS WILL BE AVAILABLE FOR DEPLOYMENT ON 20 NOV 1967.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES.

USMC

KIA

WIA MEDEVAC 35

IA MINOR 13

ENEMY

NVA KIA CONF 3

VC KIA CONF 26

NVA KIA PROB 15

VC KIA PROB 19

DTNE 09

POW 5

2

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE
AGE FOUR 5825 0444

GP-4
JT

CIV DEF	2
INN CIV	54
IVC	15
CSWC	J

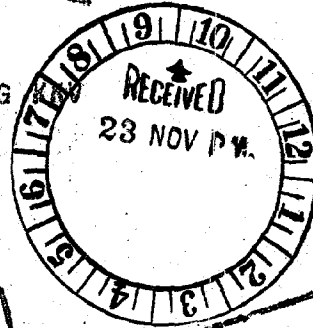
DECLASSIFIED

VOR/2 30445 + Nov 67/ JAZ/1st Mem
A-3, cc copy Cco Jd

CONFIDENTIAL

IE T87L AND RGR AND I ALSONWWD A PAPER CHANG

IE T87L AND DISREGARD THE FOLLOWING
DISREGARD



CO T87L
IE S825 447 3271030
ZNY CCCCC
IN P 231030Z NOV 67
FM FIRST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
CG FIRST MARDIV
FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
BT

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO 135 (PERIOD 231200H TO 231800H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN YD 338508)

2/1 YD 333496

E/2/1 YD 333496

F/2/1 YD 333496

G/2/1 YD 333496

H/2/1 3000000000 320468 (OVERNIGHT)

2/4 YD 312557

PAGE TWO S825 447

E/2/4 YD 312557

G/2/4 YD 313545

H/2/4 YD 313545

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)

CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND

2/4 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMPANY AND PLATOON SIZED

SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS AND MAINTAINED SMALL

UNIT OP'S IN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR.

2/4 CONTINUE TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE THE QUANG TRI

AIRFIELD COMPLEX AND REACTION FORCE FOR ROUGH RIDER

130-67. ROUGH RIDER 130-67 CLEARD THIS TAOR 231335 H

WITHOUT INCIDENT.

3. COMMENTS:

A. AT 231145H, H/2/4, MARINE TRIPPED AN UNKNOWN
TYPE EXPLOSIVE RIGGED AS A MINE AT YD 285525. RESULTS
WOUNDED VIA ONE MINOR AND ONE MEDEVAC.

B. AT 231220H, 2D PLATOON, G/2/1 ACTING ON
INTELLIGENCE REPORT LED UNIT TO A LOCATION WHERE ONE
2-10 MINE WAS EMPLACED WITH A SUPPLEMENTARY CHARGE.
WRAPPED IN BAMBOO, MINE WAS NOT YET ARMED. MINE

PAGE THREE S825 447

TAKEN TO BATTALION CP.

C. AT 211250H, 3D PLATOON, G/2/4 AT YD 317511 RECEIVED ONE ROUND SNIPER FIRE FROM APPROX 50 METERS AWAY FROM UNIT. FIRE RETURNED IMMEDIATELY, AREA SEARCHED WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

D. AT 231320H, E/2/4 REPORTED CAP-2 UNIT OBSERVED MO VC AT YD 269547. VC WERE CHALLENGED AND ORDERED TO STOP. VC FLED, IMMEDIATELY TAKEN UNDER FIRE WITH SMALL ARMS. BOTH FELL TO THE GROUND AND SOME SCREAMING WAS HEARD. AREA WAS SEARCHED WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

F. AT 231410H, H/2/4, AT YD 278522 OBSERVED THREE NVA WEARING CAMOUFLAGED UNIFORMS MOVING WEST ON TRAIL AT YD 294521. NVA TAKEN UNDER FIRE IMMEDIATELY. NEGATIVE RESULTS.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS. NEGATIVE

PAGE FOUR S825 447

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 CONDUCTS COMPANY/PLATOON PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND SMALL UNIT LP'S. H/2/1 MOVES SOUTH TO YD 335469 ON ARRIVAL DEPLOYS ONE PLATOON TO YD 320468, ONE PLATOON DEPLOYS TO YD 355467, ONE PLATOON WILL REMAIN AT YD 320468 WITH H/2/4. H/2/1 CP. ALL UNITS ESTABLISH NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITIONS AND CONDUCT SECURITY PATROLS AND SMALL UNIT LP'S. 2/4 CONDUCTS PLATOON SIZED PATROLS, ESTABLISHES SMALL UNIT LP'S AND CONDUCTS SQUAD SIZED SECURITY PATROLS BETWEEN LP'S. V2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC

KIA	6.
MIA MEDEVAC	86
MIA MINOR	14

ENEMY

NVA KIA CONF	3
VC KIA CONF	26
NVA KIA PROB	15
VC KIA PROB	21
DINE	69
POW	0
RTN	2
INN CIV	54

PAGE FIVE S825 447

CIV DEF

I/C

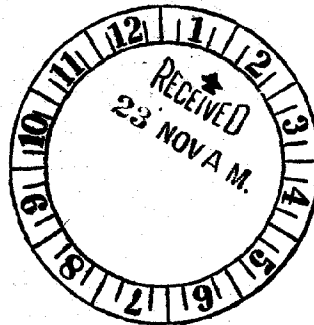
CSWC

2
15

0

P-4
BT

TOR: 231250Z NOV 67 / 14 DEC 1967 / 1ST MAR



DE 5825 NR 11
 OO T67L
 DE 58/5.538 3261030
 ZNY CCCCC
 O P 221030Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWDG
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 BT

3/
 100

DECLASSIFIED

OPN OSCEOLA. NO 132 (PERIOD 221800H TO 222400H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATION NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REINS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/16 AND 2/4 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED PATROLS, HAMBUSHES AND SMALL UNIT LP'S IN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 PROVIDED SECURITY FOR THE QUANG NMPPH, THIS CP ASSUMED

22

16
 CONFIDENTIAL

30

PAGE TWO 5825 438 [REDACTED]

ONE HUNDRED PER CENT ALERT STATUS. ALERT BASED ON INTELLIGENCE REPORTS TWO ENEMY BATTALIONS, SUPPOSEDLY ARE OPERATING IN THE SOUTHEAST PORTION OF THIS TAOR, VICINITY YD 370440, MISSION TO ATTACK HAI LANG AND QUANG TRI ON 22 OR 23 NOV 1967. ENEMY ATTIRED IN GREEN UNIFORMS, CARRYING 8/MM MORTARS AND HAD ORDERED THE VILLAGERS IN THAT AREA TO STAND BY TO HELP THEM EVACUATE WOUNDED.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. HQ CO, 1ST MARINES CONTINUEEEEEEEEEEE AND ALL ATTACHED UNITS IN CLOSE PROXIMITY OF THIS CP, CONTINUE ONE HUNDRED PER CENT ALERT STATUS. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUE CONDUCTING, PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED PATROLS AMBUSHES AND SMALL UNIT LP'S WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUE TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC

KIA	6
WIA MEDEVAC	82
WIA MINOR	13

ENEMY

NVA KIA CONF	3
VC KIA CONF	26
NVA KIA PROB	15
VC KIA PROB	19

PGATE TWO 58;5 438 [REDACTED]

DTNE	69
POW	0
RTNEE	2
CIV DEP	2
INN CIV	54
IVC	15
CSWC	0

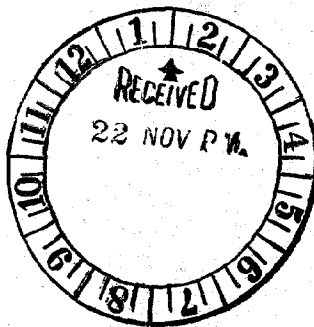
GP-4

BT

TOR 22/1745Z NOV 67 1913 / 1ST MAR
A-3/COC CEO

NNNN

DECLASSIFIED

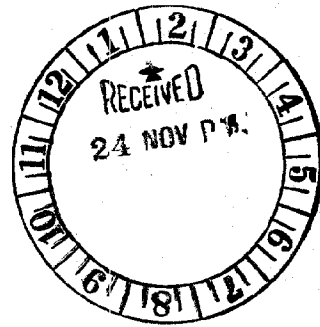


AND NYHUYRDR 002..02 TO FOLLOW

VV
 00 187L
 DE 88/5 422 3202330
 ZNY CCCCC
 O P 212330Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 BT

~~6-3~~
 COC

OPN OSCEOLA STREP NO 129 (PERIOD 220001H TO 220600H NOV 67)
 1. UNIT LOCATION: 1ST MARINES (-) (REINS: NO CHANGE)
 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATION: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO
 CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT
 PLATOON SIZED PATROL, AMBUSHES AND SMALL U85 90'S WITHIN
 THEIR SECTOR OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 PROVIDED SECURITY
 FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.
 3. CONTACTS:
 A. AT 220023H, 2/4 WHILE FIRING 81MM MORTAR H21'S



DE 5825 MY NR 02...02

[Large wavy black scribble]

137L

471 3270400

0000

0000Z NOV 67

1ST MARINES

63/
cc

THIRD MARDIV

THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

ST MARDIV

1ST BN FIRST MARINES

2ND BN FIRST MARINES

1ST BN ELEVENTH MARINES

[Redacted line]

TEOLA STIREP NO 138 (PERIOD 240600H TO 241200H NOV 67)
LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) YD 338508

YD 333496

YD 333496

YD 333496

YD 333496

YD 32470

YD 31077

YD 312557

24

04

00

PAGE TWO S825 471

G/2/4 YD 313545

H/2/4 YD 1EEEEEEEE 313545

2. U SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/ AND 2/4 CONDUCTED COMPANY/PLATOON SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS. ESTABLISHED AND MAINTAINED SMALL UNIT OP'S WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 PROVIDED SECURITY FOR THE QANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SNIPERS REMAIN THIS CP UNTIL 26 NOV1967

3. CONTACTS:

A. (INITIAL REPORT), AT 24PEEEEEEE 241010H, FIRST PLATOON, H/2/4 AT YD 276514 RECEIVED APPROX 15 ROUNDS AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE FROM UNKNOWN NUMBER OF ENEMY IN VICINITY YD 276514. FIRE RETURNED IMMEDIATELY, M-16 AND M-79 AND ARTY. RESULTS NOT YET KNOWN.

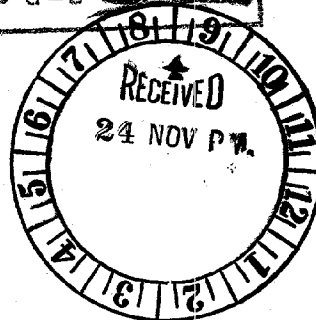
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUE COMPANY/PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS, MAINTAIN

PAGE THREE S825 471 C O N F I D E N T I A L
SMALL UNIT OP'S IN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.
CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES.

ENEMY	
NVA KIA CONF	3
VC KIA CONF	26
AKNVA KIA PROB	15
VC KIA PROB	21
DTNE	69
POW	0
RTNEE	2
CIV DEF	2
INN CIV	YNNVT
IWC	15
CSWC	0

TOR/2404452/NOV67/JAF/11 SE MAR
0-63/00



Y07L 02 5325 H/W NH 015...013

THIRD MARDET -I- NAF
NAF -I- IRT MARDET

00 Y07L
02 5325 0478 HES0940
ANY COLOS
O P 210500Z NOV 67
FM FIRST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDET
INFO CG THIRD MARDET (INFO)

CG FIRST MARDET REIN
REIN/1ST BN FIRST MARINES

2ND/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
3RD/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
4TH/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES

3
coc

FM OROBOLA SETHP AC-130 (MARDET) 201500Z NOV 67
SUBJ: LOCATIONS:
FIRST MARINES (-) (MARINES) YD 333496

2/18 YD 333496
2/2/18 YD 333496
3/2/18 YD 333496
4/2/18 YD 333496 (OVER HIGHT)
11/2/18 YD 333496

Y07L TWO 5325 0478
2/2/48 YD 312227
2/2/48 YD 310503

24



40

H/2/4: YD 3135 [REDACTED]

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES CONTINUED OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMPANY/PLATOON SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION MAINTAINED SMALL UNIT OP'S IN SECTOR OF :
 TADR. H/2/1 RETURNED TO 2/1 CP AT 241300H. AT 241315H G/2/1 COMMENCED XSEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION SOUTH OF 2/1 CP AS REPORTED BY SITREP NO. 137. 2/4 CONTINUED PLATOON SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SECTOR AND PROVIDED SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CONTACTS:

A. (FINAL RPT PAR 3.A BY SITREP 138) AT 241015H, 1ST PLAT. H/2/4 AT YD 277514, RECEIVED APPROX 15

ROUNDS AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE FROM AN ESTIMATED VC SQUAD AT YD 276514. FIRE WAS RETURNED IMMEDIATELY. ONE OBSERVED ONE VC FALL. ARTY SECTION FIRED UNABLE TO CROSS RIVER. AREA WAS NOT SEARCHED. RESULTS TWO VC KIA

PROBABLE.

PAGE THREE 5825 2473 [REDACTED]

B. (FOLLOW UP AND FINAL RPT TO SPOT RPT 241145H)

H/2/4 SEARCHED AREA YD 277523, AND FOUND LIVING SPACES RECENTLY USED. SEVERAL REINFORCED SHELTERS WITH RAIL ROAD TIES, ONE FRESH TRENCH LARGE ENOUGH TO ACCOMMODATE ONE PLATOON. BLOOD TRAILS. ALL STRUCTURES DESTROYED. ONE VC KIA PROB.

C. AT 241305H, 2D PLATOON, G/2/1 FOUND ONE 2-10 MINE AND 105MM ROUND RIGGED WITH TRIP WIRE AT YD 348473. BOTH DESTROYED IN PLACE.

D. AT 241345H, 2D PLAT, G/2/4 RECEIVED SMALL ARMS SNIPER FIRE FROM BUNKER IN TREE LINE AT YD 284544. FIRE RETURNED IMMEDIATELY. BUNKER DESTROYED WITH

GRENADES. RESULTS ONE USMC KIA MONOR NON EVAC.

E. AT 241345H, G/2/1 DISCOVERED THREE 2-10 MINES AND ONE AP MINE AT YD 351464. ALL MINED RENDERED SAFE

TAKEN TO CP.

F. AT 241300H, ONE VN MALE APPROX 10 YEARS OLD CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH ONE M-26 GRENADE AND ONE M-79 ROUND. VC WAS AWARDED 200 PIASTERS.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE

[REDACTED]

DECLASSIFIED

[REDACTED]

PAGE FOUR 5825 0478 **[REDACTED]**
 5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUE TO CONDUCT

OPERATION OCE OSCEOLA. 2/1 CONDUCTS PLATOON COMBAT PATROLS

ESTABLISHES AND MAINTAINS LP'S. COMMENCING 241800H.
 6/2/1 ESTABLISHES NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITIONS AT YD
 354463 WITH ONE PLATOON. ONE PLATOON DEPLOYS TO YD
 244463 NE PLATOON DEPLOYS TO YD 372464. 2/4
CONDUCTS PLATOON/SQUAD COMBAT PATROLS AND ESTABLISHES
LP'S IN SECTOR. 2/4 PROVIDES SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI
 AIRFIELD CPTPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES.

USMC		ENEMY	
KIA	9	NVA KGE KOKONF	3
WIA MESSHAC	87	VC KIA CONF	26
	15	NVA KIA PROB	16
		VC KIA PROB	25
		DTNE	69
		POW	0
		RTNEE	2
		CIV DEF	2
		INN CIV	65

PAGE FIVE 5825 0478 **[REDACTED]**

IWC 15
 CSWC 0

GP-4

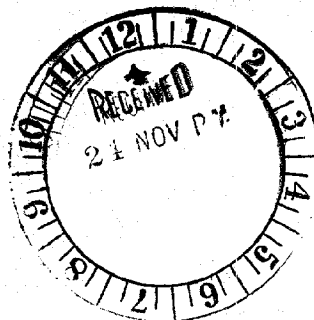
BTOR: 24/11472 NO 067/10912 11 FAR

A-3/Coc

CEO

labh

[REDACTED]



VOM
DE 187L GRV KKK

187L DE 5825 H/W NR 021...021

THIRD MARDIV -T- MAF
MAF -T- FIRST MARDIV

O 187L
DE 5825 0487 3281513

ZNY CCCCC
O P 241513Z NOV 67
FM FIRST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
CG FIRST MARDIV REIN

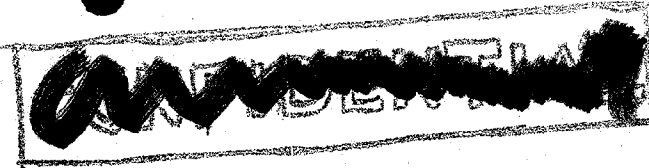
ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
BT

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 139 (PERIOD 241800H TO 242400H NOV 67)
1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (438.) CONTINUED
TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONDUCTED
COMPANY/PLATOON SIZED COMBAT AND SECURITY PATROLS, AMBUSHES
AND LP'S. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI
AIRFIELD COMPLEX.
3. CONTACTS: (LATE ENTRY) AT 241730H, ONE VN MALE WENT TO
2/1 P WITH ONE M-26 GRENADE. VN AWARDED 200 PIASETRS.

24

15

13



PAGE TWO 5825 0487 ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MAB, 3 (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION

OSCEOLA: 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUE COMPANY/PLATOON

SIZED COMBAT AND SECURITY PATROLS, AMBUSQUES AND LP'S WITHIN
THEIR SECTOR OF THE 1ST MARINES TADR. 2/4 CONTINUES TO
PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC		ENEMY	
KIA	9	NVA KIA CONF	3
WIA MEDVAC	87	VC KIA CONF	26
WIA MINOR	15	NVA KIA PROB	15
		VC KIA PROB	24
		RTNE	67
		Down	2
		RTNEE	2
		CIV DEF	2
		INN CIV	65
		INC	15
		CSWC	8

DECLASSIFIED

GP-4

BT FOR: 24/15 302 NOV 67/10012/1ST MAR

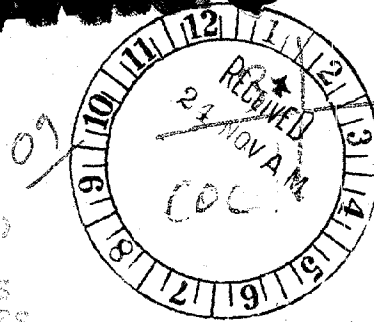
A-3/ROC

CEO

Wiley



32 3825 6471 3271 450
 ZNY 0630C
 O P 231000Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 BT



OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 136 (PERIOD 251800H TO 252400H NOV 67)
 1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.
 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND
 2/4 CONDUCTED COMPANY/PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED PATROLS
 AMBUSHES AND SMALL UNIT LP'S IN THEIR SECTORS OF
 THE REGIMENTAL TACR. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE
 SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.
 3. CONTACTS:

PAGE TWO 3825 6461
 A. AT 231800H, FIVE VN MALES CAME TO THE 2/1 CP
 WITH THREE M-26 GRENADES AND TWO M-79 ROUNDS.
 B-2 ZAWARDED VN 920 PIASTERS.
 C. SIGNIFICANT VENTS: NEGATIVE.
 D. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUE TO CONDUCT
 OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUE TO CONDUCT
 COMPANY/PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND
 SMALL UNIT LP'S WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF REGIMENTAL
 TACR. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR
 QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.
 E. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES.

USMC
 KIA 6
 MIA MEDEVAC 36
 MIA MINOR 14

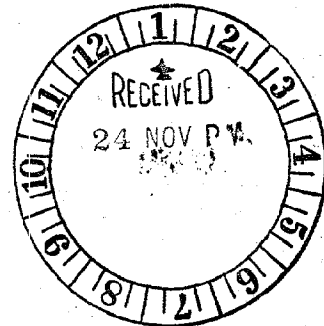
ENEMY
 NVA KIA CONF 3
 VC KIA CONF 26
 NVA KIA PROB 15
 C KIA PROB 21
 DTNE 69
 POW 6
 RTNEE 2
 CIV DEF 2
 INN CIV 65
 IWC 15
 CSWC 0

FOR 231724Z/NOV67/E/1ST MAR

A-3/coc
 23

CEO 16

00



01

01 0000
 01 0000 467 328 2330
 01 0000
 01 0000 00Z NOV 67
 01 0000 1ST MARINES
 01 0000 3RD MARDIV
 01 0000 3RD MARDIV (FWD)
 01 0000 1ST MARDIV
 01 0000 1ST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 01 0000
 01 0000 1ST BN FIRST MAR
 01 0000 1ST BN FIRST MARINES
 01 0000 1ST BN FOURTH MARINES

63
Loc

01 0000 OSCEOLA SITREP NO 137 (PERIOD 240000H TO 240600H NOV 67)
 01 0000 LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
 01 0000 SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO
 01 0000 CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT
 01 0000 PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND SMALL UNIT
 01 0000 IN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUED
 01 0000 TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.
 01 0000 C. CONTACTS: (LATE ENTRY) AT 232320H, MARINES FROM 3D PLATOON,
 01 0000 DETONATED A BOX TYPE MINE OF UNKNOWN SIZE RESULTING IN

PAGE TWO 5825 467

THREE USMC KIA O AND ONE USMC WIA MEDEVAC.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1, AND 2/4 COMMENCING 240700H., CONDUCT COMPANY/PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION, ESTABLISH AND MAINTAIN SMALL UNIT OP'S IN SECTOR. COMMENCING 241200H G/2/1 CONDUCTS S&D OPERATION FROM YD 334469 ENROUTE TO 2/1 CP AT YD 333496. COMMENCING 241200H G/2/1 CONDUCT S&D OPERATIONS FROM YD 333496, TO YD 343483, TO YD 344477, TO YD 354468 NORTH TO YD 354463. WILL REMAIN IN THIS VICINITY OVERNIGHT & CONDUCT NIGHT DEFENSIVE OPERATIONS. COMMENCING 140430H 1ST PLT. G/2/4 CONDUCT S&D OPERATION FROM YD 306558 WEST TO YD 295559, W. W. TO YD 270530, NE.E. TO YD 293555, TO YD 306558. COMMENCING 240530H 1ST PLAT E/2/4 CONDUCTS S&D OPERATIONS FROM YD 312556, TO 300573, TO YD 304587, TO YD 294586, TO YD 292585, TO YD 292587, TO YD 299587, TO YD 299569, TO YD 304583, TO YD 312556. COMMENCING 240630H 1ST PLT. H/2/4 CONDUCTS S&D OPERATION FROM YD 312548. S. W. TO YD 304543, TO WEST TO YD 294543. W. W. DONG SONG AI TU TO YD 270525, W. W. TO YD 277515, TO YD 287513, N. E. TO YD 285548. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUNG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

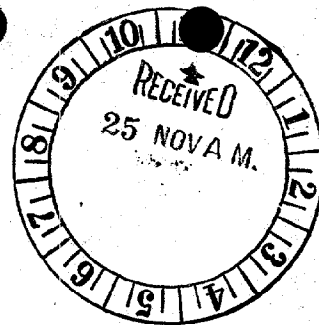
6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC		ENEMY	
KIA	9	NVA KIA CONF	3
WIA MEDEVAC	87	VC KIA CONF	26
WIA MINOR	14	NVA KIA PROB	15
		VC KIA PROB	21
		DTNE	69
		POW	0
		RTNEE	2
		CIV DEF	2
		INN CIV	63
		IWC	15
		CWG	
		C	0

SP-4

87 12 24 152 NOV 67 / 157 MAR 72 R
 A-63/CA

CEO
 JF



V
T87L DE S825 H/2 NR 01...01

THIRD MARDIV -T- MAF

MAF -T- FIRST MARINE

OO T87L

DE S824 0489 3292330

ZNY CCCCC

O P 242330Z NOV 67

FM FIRST MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

CG FIRST MARDIV

ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES

ZEN FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES

BT

OPEN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 140 (PERIOD 250001H TO 250600H NOV 67)
1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NOC ANNGE;
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1 ST MARINES (-) (REIN).
CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AN 2/4

CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMPANY/PLATOON SIZED COMBAT AND
SECURITY PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND LP'S IN THEIR SECTORS
OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE
SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.
3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE.

DECLASSIFIED

24

23

30

PAGE TWO S825 0489 [REDACTED]

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONDUCT COMPANY

AND PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS ESTABLISH AND MAINTAIN SMALL UNIT OP'S. COMMENCING 250700H.

G/2/1 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN CONJUNCTION WITH MINE SWEEP OPERATIONS SUPPORTED BY ENGINEERS. G/2/1 MOVES FROM YD 354463 NORTH TO YD 349467 CONDUCTS MINE SWEEP OPERATIONS IN AREA BOUNDED BY COORDINATES YD 349467, YD 345473, YD 348479, YD 344477, YD 344472. WHEN SWEEP HAS BEEN COMPLETED, CO CONTINUES TO CONDUCT S&D OPERATIONS IN ROUTE 2/1 CP AT YD 333496. COMMENCING 250600H, G/2/4 CONDUCTS CO S&D OPERATIONS USING 1 PLAT AS BLOCKING FORCE.

MOVES FROM YD 305446 305540 TO YD 302536, MOVES SW TO

YD 294528. 1 PLAT PROCEEDS TO BLOCKING POSITION YD 288528. REMAINDER OF CO MOVES ALONG ROAD TO YD

288528 WEST TO LINE OF DEPARTURE, YD 277519. ATTACKS

NE FOR BLOCKING POSITION AT YD 288528. LINK UP WITH BLOCKING FORCE AND MOVE NE TO YD 294535 TO YD 302536.

PAGE THREE S825 0489 [REDACTED]
 COMMENCING 251000H, H/2/4 CONDUCTS S&D OPERATIONS.
 MOVES FROM YD 313555 SE TO YD 314544, SE TO YD 324538,
 SOUTH TO YD 324530, SW TO YD 315525, SE TO YD EEEEE
 SOUTH TO YD 324530, SW TO YD 315525, NORTH TO YD
 313555. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR

QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.
 6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:
 USMC

KIA	9
WIA MEDEVAC	87
WIA MINOR	15

ENEMY

NVA KIA CONF	3
VC KIA CONF	26
NVA KIA PROB	15
VC KIA PROB	24
DTNE	69

POW	0
RTNEE	2
CIV DEF	2
INN CIV	65
IWC	15
CSWC	0

GP-4

DECLASSIFIED

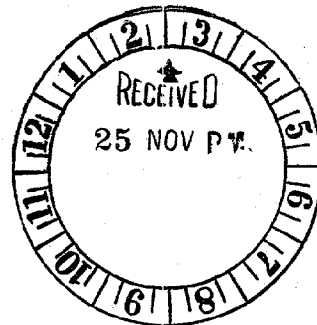
BT

-G- LINE 3 PAGE 3 TO READ AS FOLLOWS:
 SOUTH TO YD 324530, SW TO YD 315525, NORTH TO YD

TOR/2502392/120062/UA2/1 SIMAR.

A3 COC

CEN



DE

T87L DE S825 H/W NR 03...03

THIRD MARDIV -T- MAF
MAF -T FIRST MARDIV

00 T87L

DE S825 0499 3290410

00000000

00 250410Z NOV 67

TH FIRST MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

CG FIRST MARDIV REIN

1ST/1ST BN FIRST MARINES

2ND/2ND BN FIRST MARINES

3RD/3RD BN FOURTH MARINES

4TH/4TH BN ELEVENTH MARINES

BT

USCEOLA SITREP NO. 141 (PERIOD 5250600H TO 251200H NOV 67)
UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES C-D CREW YD3388508

2/1: YD333496

3/2/1: YD 333496

4/2/1: YD 333496

5/2/1: YD 334EEE 333496

6/2/1: YD 333496

2/4: YD 312557

25

PAGE TWO 5825 0499

E/2/4: YD 312557

G/2/4: YD 281518

H/2/4: YD 313545

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONDUCTED COMPANY AND PLAT SEARCH AND DESTROY/MINE SWEEP OPERATIONS SUPPORTED BY ENGINEERS, AND LP'S IN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 250746H, G/2/4 AT YD 294537 RECEIVED APPROX 10-20 EEEEE

A. AT 250745H, G/2/4 AT YD 294537 RECEIVED APPROX 15-20 ROUNDS AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE. FIRE RETURNED ENEMY PURSUED PHYSICALLY AND BY FIRE. AREA SEARCHED NEGATIVE RESULTS.

B. AT 250915H, G/2/4, AT YD 281518 RECEIVED HEAVY VOLUME AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE FROM APPROX SIX TO 10 VC AT YD 281518. FIRE RETURNED IMMEDIATELY. ARTY MISSION FIRED. AREA SEARCHED NEGATIVE RESULTS. RESULTS OF CONTACT, ONE USMC KIA.

C. AT 250930H, ONE VN MALE CAME TO 1ST MARINES CP WITH ONE 81MM HE ROUND. REG'T L S-2 AWARDED VN 400 PIASTERS.

PAGE THREE 5825 0499 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMPANY/PLATOON SEARCH AND DESTROY/MINE SWEEP OPERATIONS SUPPORTED BY ENGINEERS, AND LP'S IN THEIR SECTORS OF THE TAOR, IN ACCORDANCE WITH PARA FIVE MY SITREP NUMBER 140. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

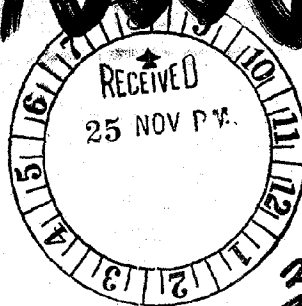
USMC		ENEMY	
KIA	10	NVA KIA CONF	3
NVA NEDEVAC	87	VC KIA CONF	26
KIA MNOR	15	NVA KIA PROB	15
		VC KIA PROB	24
		DTNE	7769
		POW	0
		RTNEE	2
		CIV DEF	2
		INN CIV	65
		IWC	15
		CSWC	2

A-63/CC

CED

TOP / 290533 / N0067/RSN

00 T87L
 DE 58-5 584 328433
 ENY CCCCC
 O P 250935Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 O CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN E



EVEN TH MARINES

BT

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO 142 (PERIOD 251200H TO 251800H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) YD 335508

2/1 YD 333496

2/2/1 YD 332458 (OVERNIGHT).

2/2/1 YD 333491

2/2/1 YD 333496

2/2/1 YD 333496

2/4 YD 312557

PAGE TWO 5825 584

2/4 YD 312557

2/2/4 YD 313546

2/2/4 YD 313546

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED

TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUED

TO CONDUCT COMPANY/PLATOON, SEARCH AND DESTROY/WINE

KEEP, SUPPORTED BY ENGINEERS, OPERATIONS, AND SMALL

UNIT OPS WITHIN THEIR SECTIONS OF THE TAOR. 2/4

PROVIDED SECURITY FOR GUNG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX AND

PLATOON REACTION FORCE FOR ROUGH RIDER JUEGZO AUM

REAR TEAMS WERE DEPLOYED TO: FOUR TEAMS TO 2/1

TEAMS TO 2/4 AND TWO TEAMS REMAIN HQCO

MARINES.

CONTACTS: (LATE ENTRY) AT 251145H, 6/2/4 DISCOVERED

CHICOM GRENADE RIGGED AS A PIPE. GRENADE WAS

DISCOVERED AND TAKEN TO CP.

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: 2/GEN LAMBE ARRIVED THIS CP

AT 1423H AND DEPARTED 251612H.

COMMS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUE TO CONDUCT

OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 WPLL CONDUCT COMPANY/

DECLASSIFIED



cc G-3/13/10

PAGE TWTHREE SS25 504 [REDACTED]
 PLATON COMBAT AND SECURITY PATROLS AND WILL ESTABLISH
 AND MAINTAIN LP'S WITHIN THEIR SECTOR OF THE REGIMENTAL
 TAOR. E/2/1 MOVES INTO NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITIONS AT
 YD 332458 WITH 1ST PLATON, 3D PLATON DEPLOYS TO YD
 360474. 3D PLATOON DEPLOYS TO YD 324369 THEREAFTER
 E/2/1 CONDUCT SECURITY PATROLS AND ESTABLISHES LP'S.
 2/4 PROVIDES SECURITY QUNG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMSTATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC

KIA	10
WIA MEDEVAC	37
WIA MINOR	15

ENEMY

NVA KIA CONF	3
VC KIA CONF	26
NV	
KIA PROB	15
VC KIA PROB	24
DTNE	9
POW	0
UDRTNEE	2
CIV DEF	2
INN CIV	65
IWC	15
CSWC	0

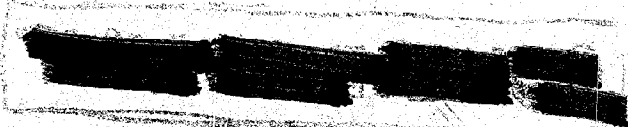
GP-4

BT TOR/25/11152/NOY67/1ST MRR/K

A-3/OC

CEO

awm



NN NN

137L DE 8825 W/W NH 1213...313

THIRD MARDIV -T- MAF
MAF-3- FIRST MARDIV

CG 137L

ZNY 8825 0509 3291622

ZNY CCCCC

O P1251622Z NOV 67

FM FIRST MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

CG FIRST MARDIV REIN

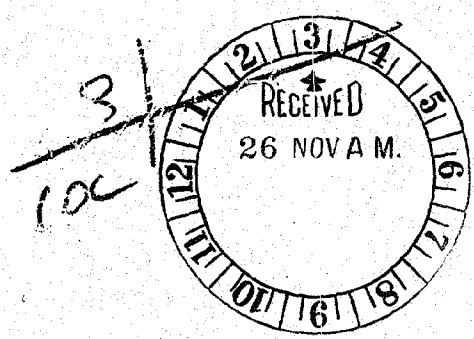
ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES

BT



CPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 149 (PERIOD-251300H TO 1251.000H NOV. 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES CONTINUED
TO CONDUCT OPERATIONS OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONDUCTED?

COMPANY/PLATOON COMBAT AND SECURITY PATROLS AND MAINTAINED LP'S WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAC. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CONTACTS:

PAGE TWO 8825 0509 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. (LATE ENTRY) AT 1251300H, TWO VN MALES CAME TO

12/1 CP WITH TWO M-79 ROUNDS. VN WERE AWARDED 200 PIASTERS.

B. (LATE ENTRY) AT 1251400H, ONE VN MALE APPROX 15 YEARS OLD CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH TWO M-79 ROUNDS. VN AWARDED 200 PIASTERS.

C. (LATE ENTRY) AT 1251500H, VN MALE APPROX 15 YEARS OLD CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH ONE M-26 GRENADE. VN AWARDED 200 PIASTERS.

D. (LATE ENTRY) AT 1251500H, TWO VN MALE APPROX 15 YEARS OLD CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH ONE CHICOM GRENADE (CONCUSSION) AND ONE CLAYMORE MINE IGNITED SWITCH. VN AWARDED 400 PIASTERS.

E. (LATE ENTRY) AT 1251600H, THREE VN MALES APPROX 14 YEARS OLD CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH THREE 160MM MORTAR ROUNDS AND ASSORTED SMALL ARMS AMMUNITION. STATED THEY FOUND THEM ALONG THE ROAD. VN AWARDED 600 PIASTERS.

F. (LATE ENTRY) AT 1251700H, TWO VN MALES CAME TO 12/1 CP WITH TWO M-79 ROUNDS. STATED THEY FOUND THEM ON A HILL NEARBY. VN AWARDED 200 PIASTERS.

25

16

22

PAGE THREE 8825 0509 [REDACTED]

G. (LATE ENTRY) AT 251740H, ONE VN MALE APPROX 12 YEARS OLD CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH ONE 60MM MORTAR ROUND (DUD). AWARDED 200 PIASTERS.

E. (LATE ENTRY) AT 252155H, H/2/4 LP HEARD MOVEMENT

NEAR PROTECTIVE WIRE VICINITY YD 310564. AREA WAS ILLUMINATED, FIRED TWO ROUNDS M-79, OBSERVED TWO INDIVIDUALS MOVING AWAY TOWARD THE NORTH ALONG THE RIVER. AREA WILL BE SEARCHED AT FIRST LIGHT.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: AS A RESULT OF AN INTELLIGENCE REPORT THAT QUANG TRI AREA WOULD BE MONTARDED THIS (NIGHT), THIS ORGANIZATION AND ALL US UNITS WITHIN CLOSE PROXIMITY OF THIS CP. ASSUMED 100 PERCENT ALERT.

PLANS: 1ST MARKINER (-) (REIN) CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMPANY AND PLATOON COMBAT AND SECURITY PATROLS AND MAINTAIN OP'S WITHIN THEIR SECTOR S OF THE REGIMENTAL TAC. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

USMC

ENEMY

PAGE FOUR 8825 0509 CONFIDENTIAL

CIA	10	WA KIA CONF	3
GA MEDEVAC	37	VC KIA CONF	26
WIN MINOR	15	WA KIA PROB	15
		VC KIA PROB	24
		DT NE	69
		POW	0
		RTNEE	2
		CIV DEF	2
		INN CIV	65
		IWC	15
		CSMC	0

10/25/1965 & NOV 03/11/1965

A- 3/LOC

CEO B



00 T87L
DE S825 515 3290030
ZNY CCCCC
O P 260030Z NOV 67
FM FIRST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
CG FIRST MARDIV
ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
BT

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO 144 (PERIOD 260001H TO 260600H NOV 67)
1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMPANY/PLATOON COMBAT AND SECURITY PATROLS AND MAINTAINED LP'S WITHIN THEIR SECTOR OF TE TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY TO THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.
3. CONTACTS:
A. (LATE ENTRY) AT 252350H, HQ, BTRY, 1/11 OP USING BC

PAGE TWO S825 515
SCOPE HEARD AND OBSERVED A BOAT AND LIGHT IN RIVER AT YD 313497, MOVING SOUTH. MORTAR BATTERY FIRED MISSION. SIX RDS FIRE FOR EFFECT, HIT TARGET, ILLUM FIRED, BAT WAS SUNK, RESULTS ONE VC KIA (PRPEEEEEEE PROB)
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE
5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 WILL CONDUCT COMPANY AND PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS. ESTABLISH AND MAINTAIN SMALL UNIT OP'S, WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. COMMENCING 261000H, F/2/1 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS FROM YD 336492 SOUTH TO YD 334476, SOUTH TO YD 335468, SOUTH TO YD 336463, WEST TO YD 328463. COMPANY REMAINS WILL CONTINUE TO OPERATE IN THIS VICINITY ESTABLISH NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITIONS AND CONDUCT NIGHT DEFENSIVE OPERATIONS TO INCLUDE SECURITY PATROLS. COMMENCING 260600H, 2D XPLATOON, H/2/4, CONDUCTS SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS FROM YD 313547 TO YD 310345 SE TO YD 316529, SE TO YD 324524 SW TO YD 320515 SW TO YD 300000 310313 W TO YD 302513 NW TO YD 299515W TO 2PD 299525 SE TO YD 312538. COMMENCING 260700H, E/2/4 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION FROM

PAGE THREE S825 515

YD 313557 TO YD 298568 TO YD 287574 SW TO YD 276562 SE TO
 YD 288554 NE TO YD 304560 SE TO YD 313556. COMMENCING
 260600H. G/2/4 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS
 FROM D YD 307544 S TO YD 306534 SW YD 300532 NE TO YD 303539
 NE TO YD 303544 W TO D YD 296544 N TO YD 297552 NE TO YD
 303555EEEEEEEE 303553 SE TO YD 3084EEEEEEEE 308544. 2/4 CONTINUES TO
 PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC

KIA

10

WIA MEDEVAC

87

WIA MIOR

15

ENEMY

NVA KIA CONF

3

VC KIA CONF

26

NVA KIA PROB

15

MVC KIA PROB

25

DTNE

69

PWO

0

RTNEE

2

CIV DEF

2

INN CIV

65

IWC

15

CSWC

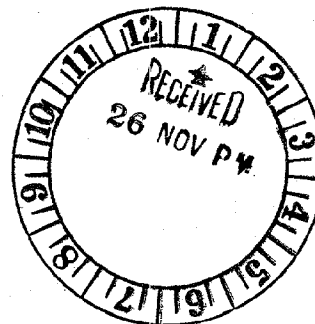
0

DECLASSIFIED

GP-4

BT

TOR/ 260044Z NOV 67 / RSA
 CONFIDENTIAL 12A MAR.
 A-4.3/000 COPY CEO BJ



00 187L
 DE 5505 517 3090350
 ZNY CCCCC
 O P 060350Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV ✓
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD) ✓
 CG FIRST MARDIV ✓
 ZEN/FIRST BX FIRST MAR
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MAR
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MAR
 ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MAR
 BT

DECLASSIFIED

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO 145 (PERIOD 060600H TO 061200H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) YD Z/-334908

0/1 YD 333896

2/0/1 YD 333496

0/0/1 YD 3339EEEEEEEE 335496

0/0/1 YD 333496

0/0/1 YD 333496

0/4 YD 310557

PAGE TWO SS25 517

E/O/A YD 312557

G/O/A YD 313545

H/O/A YD 313545

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINE (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONDUCTED COMPANY AND PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS, ESTABLISHED AND MAINTAINED SMALL UNIT OP'S, WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. ADDITIONALLY UNITS MADE PREPARATIONS TO EXECUTE MY FRAG ORDER 92-67 ON 27 NOV 1967. 2/ CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE. NEGATIVE.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMPANY AND PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS, AND MAINTAIN SMALL UNIT OP'S IN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. UNITS WILL CONTINUE TO MAKE PREPARATIONS TO EXECUTE MY FRAG ORDER 92-67. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC

KIA

19

ENEMY

NVA KIA CONF

5

PAGE THREE SS25 517 CONFIDENTIAL

KIA MEEDEVAC

27

VC KIA CONF

26

KIA MINOR

15

NVA KIA PROB

1

VC KIA PROB

25

DTNE

69

POW

0

RTNEE

2

CIV DEF

2

INN CIV

65

IMC

15

CSMC

2

BT-4
BT

TOR: 26 0419 = 1 NOV 67 /B/ 1 MAN

A-3-COC

COPY COW DB

BT-4

DE T87LGA GA KKK
T87L DE 8825 H/W NR 26...05

THIRD MARDIV -T- MAF
MAF -T- FIRST MARDIV

00 T87L
DE 8825 0321 3300937
ZNY CCCCC
O P 260337Z NOV 67
FM FIRST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
BT

CPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 146 (PERIOD 261200H TO 261800H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES: YD 333538

2/1: YD 333496

E/2/1: YD 335495 (WITH CND GRP 2/1 (-) (REIN))

F/2/1: YD 349455

G/2/1: YD 333496

H/2/1: YD 363463 (OVERNIGHT)

PAGE TWO 0325 0321

2/4: YD 312537

E/2/4: YD 288501 (WITH CND GRP 2/4 (-) (REIN))

G/2/4: YD 288501

H/2/4: YD 313545

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES CONTINUED TO CONDUCT
OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT

SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS AND MAINTAINED SMALL UNIT OPS
WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TACR. AT 261230H, 2/1
(-) (REIN) AND 2/4 (-) (REIN) COMMENCED CONDUCTING SEARCH
AND DESTROY OPERATIONS ENROUTE TO AREA OF OPERATION IN CON-
NECTION WITH THE EXECUTION OF MY FR&AG 0 92-67. 2/1 (-) (REIN)
WITH COMPANIES E AND F MOVED SOUTH. DEPARTED 261230H. CUR-
RENTLY CONDUCT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS ENROUTE TO AREA
OF OPERATIONS TO BE IN POSITION BY 270400H IAW MY GRAG ORDER
02-67. AT 261320H, G/2/4 CROSSED LOD AT YD -/.303546 TO YD
312537. CURRENTLY CONDUCT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS MOVING
TOWARD OBJECTIVE A AT YD 288501. ON ARRIVAL WILL SECURE

26 08 37
OBJECTIVE A AND ESTABLISH COMPANY PATROL BASE. AND COMMENCE TO
CONDUCT NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITION AND PREPARES TO CONDUCT NIGHT

PAGE THREE 5825 0521 [REDACTED]
 261510H, COMMAND GROUP AND 1/2/4 CROSSED [REDACTED] AND PRECEDED TO
 OBJECTIVE A, ON ARRIVAL WILL CONSOLIDATE WITH 6/2/4 ESTABLISH
 NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITIONS AND PREPARES TO CONDUCT NIGHT RECON
 PATROLS AND NIGHT DEFENSIVE OPERATIONS IN DEFENSE OF THEIR
 PATROL BASE.

KCONICNG 270230H BOVN COMPANIES BEGAN MOVEMENT TO OBJECTIVE
 B AT YD 300434, ON ARRIVAL BOTH UNITS ESTABLISH CORDON AX
 DIRECTED BY FRAG O 92-67. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY
 FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD.

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 261100H, ON E VN MALE CAME TO 1ST MARINES CP WITH
 ONE M-26 GRENADE. VN MALE AWARDED 70 PIASTERS.

BOE. 127, CAM AT 1" JSBHPYILJZ

ONTOS ATTACHED TO 6/2/4 DETONATED MINE

AT YD 397523. RESULTING IN TWO USMC WIA MEDEVAC BOTH CREW

MEMBERS OF ONTOS INVOLVED COMPANY A, 1ST AT BN. ESTIMATE

MINE CONTAINED 20-30 POUNDS OF EXPLOSIVE. ONTOS HAS ONE
 TRACK BLOWN OFF AND IS NOT ABLE TO MOVE. COMPANY COMMANDER,
 CO A UNDERWAY TO RENDER ASSISTANCE AND RETRIEVE VEHICLE.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUES TO CONDUCT

PAGE FOUR 5825 0521 [REDACTED]

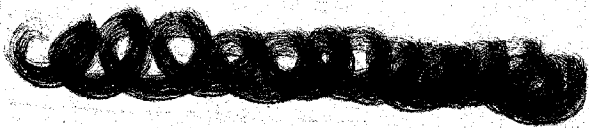
OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUE TO CONDUCT SEARCH
 AND DESTROY OPERATIONS UNTIL THE HOURS OF DARKNESS, THERE
 AFTER CONDUCT NIGHT DEFENSE OPERATIONS AND RECON
 NANT SECURITY PATROLS IN DEFENSE OF THEIR NIGHT DEFENSIVE

POSITIONS. BOTH UNITS CONTINUE TO MAKE PREPARATIONS TO

CONTINUE EXECUTION OF MY FRAG ORDER 92-67. COMMENCING AT 261300H,
 H/2/1 MOVED TO YD 363463 ON ARRIVAL ESTABLISHED NIGHT DEFENSIVE
 POSITIONS WITH ONE PLATOON. ONE PLATOON DEPLOYED TOSLYC
 350451 AND ONE PLATOON YD 343454. UNITS WILL CONDUCT
 COMBAT AND SECURITY PATROLS AND LP'S IN DEFENSE OF THEIR
 NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITIONS. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY
 FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC		ENEMY	
KIA	12	NVA KIA CONF	3
WIA MEDEVAC	89	VC KIA CONF	26
WIA MINOR	15	NVA KIA PROB	18
		VC KIA PROB	23
		DTNE	69
		PCW	9



PAGE FIVE SS25 0501

RTHEL	2
CIV/DEF	2
IN CIV	65
IWC	15
CSWC	0

DECLASSIFIED

7. SCOUT/SNIPE TEAMS

- A. 2/1. TWO TEAMS, EMPLOYED TWO, CONTACT NEGATIVE.
- B. 2/4. FOUR TEAMS, EMPLOYED FOUR, CONTACT NEGATIVE.
- C. HQ CO. 1ST MARINES, TWO TEAMS, EMPLOYED TWO, CONTACT NEGATIVE.

GP-4

ET

TOR 26/11/72/NOV 67/1st Mar

A-3/coe

CEO

F



107L DE 5623 H/W NR 23...09

THIRD MARDIV -T- MAF
MAY -T- FIRST MARDIV

CG 1571

DE 3325 8524 3381527

CG 00000

15 251327Z NOV 67

TO FIRST MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

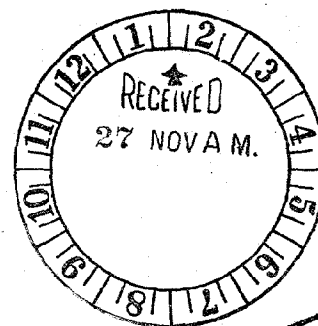
INFO FIRST MARDIV REIN

INFO FIRST BN FIRST MARINES

INFO SECOND BN FIRST MARINES

INFO SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES

INFO FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES



3
COC

DECLASSIFIED

OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 147 (PERIOD 261300H TO 262400H NO 67)

UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED

CONDUCT OPERATIONS OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUED TO.

CONDUCT NIGHT DEFENSIVE OPERATIONS, IN DEFENSE OF THEIR

BASES, IN CONNECTION WITH THE EXECUTION OF MY

FRAG ORDER 92-67. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE
SECURITY FOR

QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. 11/2/1 CONDUCTED PLATOON/
SQUAD SIZED COMBAT/SECURITY PATROLS AND MAINTAINED LP ST



26

15

27

PAGE TWO 8825 0524 [REDACTED]

IN DEFENSE OF NIGHT DEFENSE POSITIONS.

A. (LATE ENTRY) AT 261410H, A VN CIVILIAN CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH THREE 81MM MORTAR ROUNDS, ONE 60MM MORTAR ROUND, FOUR M-26 GRENADES, FIVE M-79 ROUNDS AND ONE BLOCK OF TNT WITH A PULL TYPE FUZE DETONATOR. VN AWARDED 2140 PIASTERS.

B. (LATE ENTRY) AT 261735H, A MARINES FROM H/2/1 WHILE ESTABLISHING POSITIONS IN PATROL BASE AT YD 352455, TRIPPED A CHICOM GREN RIGGED AS A MINE WITH TRIP WIRE ATTACHED RESULTING IN THREE USMC VIA MEDEVAC.

C. AT 261710H, 1ST PLAT H/2/1 FOUND FOUR ARMED LAWS, ONE CHI COM GRENADE RIGGED AS A MINE WITH TRIP WIRE AT YD 353455, BLOWN IN PLACE.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2 /1 AND 2/4 CONTINUE TO CONDUCT NIGHT DEFENSIVE OPERATIONS AND PREPARE TO CONTINUE EXECUTION OF MY PRAG ORDER 92-67. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

PAGE THREE 8825 0524 [REDACTED]

MEDEVAC 32
DINOR 15

ENEMY
NVA KIA CONF 3
VC KIA CONF 26
NVA KIA PROB 15
VC KIA CONF 25
DTNI 69

INN CIV 65
INC 15
CSWC 0

25/15532/NOV 57/15T Mgr
A-3/coc CEO WLM

COC

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE TWO S825 0528 [REDACTED]

TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 (-) (REIN)
CONTINUED TO CONDUCT EEEEE I'LL START W/PAGE 2

PAGE TWO S825 0528 C O N F I G E N T I A L

TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 (-) (REIN) AND 2/4 (-)
(REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT NIGHT DEFENSIVE OPERATIONS IN
DEFENSE OF THEIR PATROL BASE, AND CONTINUED THE EXECUTION
OF MY FRAG ORDER 92-67. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY
FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CONTACTSW:

A. (LATE ENTRY) AT 202100H, F//1 HEARD INCREASED ACTIVITY
VICINITY YD 314457 NAR AN LP. LP WAS RETURNED TO DEFENSIVE
POSITIONS ARTY MISSION FIRED INTO AREA. AREA SEARCHED
NEGATIVE RESULTS.

B. AT 202200H, SQUAD PATROL FROM G/2/1 HEARD CONTINUING
MOVEMENT IN WOODLINE. PATROL COMMENCED FIRING AT FOUR INDIVIDUALS
OBSERVED FLEEING FROM PATROL. AREA SEARCHED, DISCOVERED
ONE VN LADY YARD IN HUT. INVESTIGATION BEING
CONDUCTED.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUE TO CONDUCT
OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUE TO EXECUTE
MY FRAG ORDER 92-67. 2/4 CONTINUE TO PROVIDE SECURITY
FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

PAGE THREE S825 0528 [REDACTED]

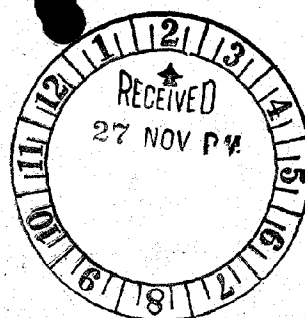
C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC		ENEMY	
KIA	10	NVA KIA CONF	3
MIA MEDEVAC	9	VC KIA CONF	20
MIA MINOR	15	NVA KIA PROB	15
		VC KIA PROB	25
		QTNE	69
		POZ	5
		RTNEE	2
		DIV DEF	2
		INN CIV	65
		IXC	15
		CSWC	0

GP-4
BT

TOR 27/02452 NOV 67/ 7R1 1ST MAR
R-G-3, COC copy CEO - (RB)

~~REDACTED SECTION~~



THIRD MARDIV -T- MAF
MAF -T- FIRST MARDIV

00 187L
DE 5825 0534 331 0420
ZNY CCCCC
O P 270420Z NOV 67
FM FIRST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
BT

3
COC

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 149 (PERIOD 270600H TO 271200H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT:

H/2/1: YD 333496

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUED EXECUTION MY FRAG ORDER 92-67. G/2/1 CONDUCTED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION VIC YD 355480. H/2/1 CONDUCTED TWO-PLATOON SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION WHILE RETURNING TO 2/1 CP FROM NIGHT TIME POSITIONS. ELEMENTS OF 2/4 PROVIDED SECURITY

PAGE TWO 5825 0534

FOR REMOVAL OF DAMAGED ONTOS VIC YD 297528. (ONTOS DAMAGED 271200H AND PREVIOUSLY REPORTED) 2/4 CONTINUED SECURITY FOR TRI AIRSTRIP.

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 270645H, SQUAD MEMBER FROM E/2/1 DETONATED ANTI-PERSONNEL MINE OF UNKNOWN TYPE RESULTING IN 4 KIA. MEDEVAC ORDERED AND COMPLETED.

B. AT 271115H, G/2/4 OBSERVED ENEMY RUNNING FROM CORDON. HEARD AND SAW ENEMY DROP VIC YD 302436. SEARCHING AREA TO CONFIRM ENEMY CASUALTY. RESULTS: 1 KIA PROB.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVDNIS: REFER TO MY SPECIAL SITREP 270307Z.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUE TO EXECUTE MY FRAG ORDER 92-67. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

ENEMY	
NVA KIA CONF 3	
VC KIA CONF 26	
NVA KIA PROB 15	
1ST	10
2ND MEDEVAC	96
VIA MINOR	15

PAGE THREE S825 0534

VC KIA PROB	26
DINE	69
POW	0
RTNEE	2
DIV DEF	2
INN CIV	65
IWC	15
CSWC	0

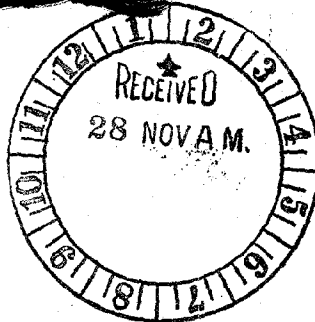
GP-4
BT

704/27/0500 - Nov 67/1/1041944
A- 3/coc
CEO B

NNNN

[Large handwritten scribble]

IIIIICAUNT87L DE 58/5 H/W NR 30...30



THIRD MARDIV -T- MAF
NAF -T- FIRST MARDIV

00 T87L

LE 58/5 5538 3311020

ZNY CCCCC

O P 271020Z NOV 67

FM FIRST MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV -

INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD) -

CG FIRST MARDIV REIN -

ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES

BT

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 150 (PERIOD 271200H TO 278000H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN): YD 338508

2/1 : YD 333496

E/2/: YD 333496

F/2/1: YD 333496

G/2/1: YD 333496

H/2/1: YD 333496

2/4 : YD 312557

PAGE TWO 5625 5538

E/2/4: YD 312557

G/2/4: YD 313545

H/2/4: YD 313545

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATIONS OSCEOLA. 2/ (-) (REIN) AND 2/4 (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT CORDON AND SEARCH OPERATION IAW MY FRAG 0 82-07. CORDON AND SEARCH OPERATION IN CONJUNCTION WITH RVN FORCES TERMINATED AT 271430H. SPECIAL SITREP HAS BEEN PASSEP. G/2/ AND H/2/1 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION IN THEIR XSECTOR OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. THE DAMAGED ONTOS WAS RETRIEVED AT 273300H, AND IS CURRENTLY SITUATED IN THE 2/4 CP. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CONTACTS:

A. (LATE ENTRY) AT 270900H, F/2/1 AT YD 30347EE 303467, SIX VC WEARING HELMETS AND CARRYING PA CKS AT YD 303472 MOVING TOWARD VILLAGE. [REDACTED] GIVE PHYSICAL P [REDACTED] IMMEDIATELY WITH H-CO. [REDACTED] REACHED WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

DECLASSIFIED

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 WILL CONDUCT COMPANY AND PLATOON SIZED COMBAT AND SECURITY PATROLS TO INCLUDE AMBUSHES AND LP'S WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. F/2/1

[REDACTED]

ARMY

[REDACTED]

PAGE FIVE 5825 5538
 UA REDEVAC 99
 WIA MINOR 15

VC KIA CONF 20
 NVA IA PROB 25
 VC KIA PROB 28
 DTNE 72
 POW 3
 RTNEE 2
 CIV GEF 2
 INN CIV 65
 H IWC 15
 CSWC

GP-4

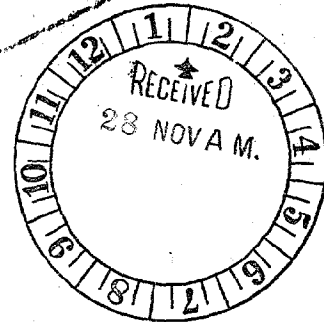
For 27/16443/ NOV 5771/ 1st Mar

A-3/CSE [REDACTED] WJH

J87L DE S8'5 H/V NR 27...07

THIRD MARDIV -T- MAF
MAF -T- FIRST MARDIV

00 T87L
DE S8'5 543 3311552
ZNY CGCCC
O P 271552Z NOV 67
FM FIRST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INOC CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
BT



OPN OSCEOLA KITREP NO. 151 (PERIOD 271800H TO 272400H NOV 67)
1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMPANY AND PLATOON SIZED COMBAT/SECURITY PATROLS TO INCLUDE AMBUSHES AND LP'S WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CONTACTS:

PAGE TWO S8/5 543

A. (LATE ENTRY) AT 271515H, E/2/4, RETURNING FROM CORDON AND SEARCH OPERATION, FLANK SECURITY RECEIVED SNIPER FIRE AT YD 295494. FIRE RETURNED IMMEDIATELY, FLANK SECURITY PURSUED ENEMY PHYSICALLY AND BY FIRE. VC BROKE CONTACT AND FLED. AREA SEARCHED NEGATIVE RESULTS, RESULTS TWO USMC WIA MEDEVAC.

B. (LATE ENTRY) AT 271530H, OBSERVED THREE VC CARRYING WEAPONS AND FIELD GLASSES. VC TAKEN UNDER FIRE IMMEDIATELY WITH SMALL ARMS. AREA SEARCHED FOUND ONE VC WIA, DIED 30 MINUTES LATER. RECOVERED, ONE KAK-47 SERIAL NUMBER 100908864, ONE PAOR GK30 FIELD GLASSES, ONE CARBINE MAGAZINE, THREE AK-47 MAGAZINES, ONE GREEN UNIFORM, ONE US HEAD NET, ONE CARTRIDGE BELT AND FIRST AID PACKET, ONE FLASHLIGHT BATTERY AND PERSONAL GEAR. ALL EQUIPMENT WAS FORWARDED TO BATTALION CP.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: DURING THIS DATE 2/ EXPENDED 800 PLASTERS AS AWARDEE FOR ORDNANCE BROUGHT TO THEIR BATTALION CP BY BN NATIONALS. FOLLOWING ORDNANCE RECOVERED: SIX M-26 GRENADES, SMALL ARMS AMMUNITION, TWO M-26 GRENADES RIGGED WITH TRIP WIRES.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMPANY AND PLATOON COMBAT/SECURITY PATROLS TO INCLUDE AMBUSHED AND LP'S. 2/4

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE 58'S 554 [REDACTED]
 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI ARFILED COMPLEX.
 C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC
 KIA 10
 DIA NEDEVAC 101
 DIA MINOR 15

ENEMY
 NVA KIA CONF 3
 VC KIA CONF 27
 NVA KIA PROB 15
 VC KIA PROB 28
 DTNE 72
 POK 5
 RTNEE 2
 CIV GEF 2
 INN CIV 65
 IKC 15
 CSWC 0

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

GP-4
 ST

TOR: 27/17052/NOV 67/1 MAR 74

A-3/COC

CEO

celebr

DE S825 NR 01



00 T87L
 DE S825 545 3312315
 ZNY CCCCC
 O P 272315Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 ZEN/FIRST BN 1ST MAR
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MAR
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MAR
 ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 BT

3
 (OC)

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO 152 (PERIOD 28001EEEEEE 280001H TO 280600H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) YD 338508
 2/1 YD 333496
 E/2/1 YD 333496
 F/2/1 YD 333496
 G/2/1 YD 333496
 H/2/1 YD 333496
 2/4 YD 312557

PAGE TWO S825 545

E/2/4 YD 312557
 G/2/4 YD 313545
 H/2/4 YD 313545

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMPANY AND PLATOON SIZED COMBAT/SECURITY PATROLS THAT INCLUDED AMBUSHES AND LP'S, WITHIN THEIR SECT OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMPANY AND PLATOON SIZED COMBAT/SECURITY PATROLS TO INCLUDE AMBUSHES AND LP'S. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX, COMMENCING AT 281300H. TWO PLATOONS G/2/1, CONDUCTS SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION IN CONJUNCTION WITH MINE SWEEP SUPPORTED BY ENGINEERS MOVES FROM YD 334504 TO YD 336494 E TO YD 356490 SE TO YD 362480 S TO YD 363470 SE TO YD 376454 SW TO YD 37433333EEEE 373452. ON ARRIVAL CONDUCT MINE

PAGE THREE S825 545

SWEEP OPERATION IN AREA BOUNDED BY YD 373452 TO YD 364449
TO YD 364447 TO YD 370446 TO YD 373452, MINE SWEEP CONTINUES
UNTIL HOUR OF DARKNESS.

COMMENCING 281300H, H/2/1, (-), CONDUCTS SEARCH AND DESTROY
OPERATION FROM YD 334493 TO YD 336490 S TO YD 335474 EEEEE 335475 SE TO
YD 337463 DEPLOYS ONE PLAT, CMD GRP AND ONE PLAT
CONTINUES SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION SE YD 353445 AND ALL
UNITS S ESTABLISH NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITIONS TO INCLUDE D
PLAT, H WHO A HAS BEEN IN POSITIONS SINCE NIGHT OF 27 NOV 67.

AT YD 335459, TWO PLAT'S F/2/1 CONTINUES TO CONDUCT SEARCH
AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN AREA AS REPORTED IN MY SITEP NO
150 PARA 5.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC

KIA

10

WIA MEDEVAC

101

WAE EEE WIA MINOR

15

ENEMY

NVA KIA CONF

3

VC KIA CONF

27

V NA EEE NVA KIA PROB

15

VC KIA PROB

28

DTME

72

POW

0

RTNE

2

PAGE FOUR S825 545

CIV DEF
INN CIV

2

UDLT

DECLASSIFIED

ZV IWC

15

Z

CSWG

VJ

7. SCOUT/SNIPER: NO CHANGE

GP14

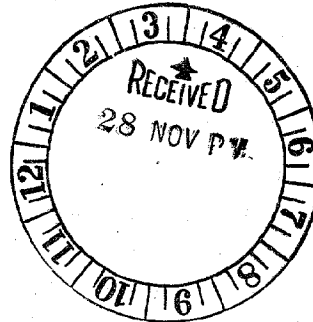
BT

TOR 28/0035 1 NOV 67 / 913 / 1ST MARS

A - 3/100

CEO

IB



[REDACTED]

IVTZMDQNM
DE S8/5 NY NR 002

00 T87L
DE S825 549 3310445
ZNY CCCCC
O P 280445Z NOV 67
FM FIRST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
CG FIRST MARDIV
ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
BT

8 /
COC

DECLASSIFIED

[REDACTED]

OPN USCEVLA SITREP NO 153 (PERIOD 280600H TO 281200H NOV 67)
1. UNIT LOCATIONS:
1ST MARINES (-) (REIN): YD 338508
2/1 YD 33349C
E/2/1 YD 33349C
F/2/1 YD 316483
G/2/1 YD 33349C
2/4 YD 312557
E/2/4 YD 312557

[REDACTED]

PAGE TWO S825 549

G/2/4 YD 313545

H/2/4 YD 313545

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONDUCTED COMPANY AND PLAT SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY/MINE SWEEP, SUPPORTED BY ENGINEERS. TYPE OPERATIONS ESTABLISHED AND CURRENTLY MAINTAIN SMALL UNIT OP'S WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: AT 281230H, THE REGIMENTAL COMMANDER DEPARTED FROM THIS CP, VIA HELO TO PHU BAI TO PARTICIPATE IN THE WELCOMING OF MAJ GK00C, 7201

5. ...USMC

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMPANY AND PLATOON SIZED OPERATIONS. MINE SWEEP OPERATION SUPPORTED BY ENGINEERS, AND MAINTAIN SMALL UNIT OP'S IN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

PAGE THREE S825 549

USMC

KIA 10

WIA MEDEVAC 101

WIA MINOR 15

ENEMY

NVA KIA CONF 3

VC KIA CONF 27

NVA KIA PROB 15

VC KIA PROB 28

DTNE 72

POW 2

RTNEE 2

CIV DEF 65

IWC 16

CSWC 2

7. SCOUT/SNIPERS

A. 2/1, FOUR TEAMS, EMPLOYED FOUR, NEGATIVE CONTACT

B. 2/4, TWO TEAMS, EMPLOYED TWO, NEGATIVE CONTACT

C. HQ CO, W TWO TEAMS, IN CP, NEGATIVE CONTACT.

GP-4

BT

TOR 28/07052 00067/9B/LSMARS

A-3/COE

CEO B

BREN

DECLASSIFIED

T87L DE S825 H/W NR 012...012

THIRD MARDIV -T- MAF
MAF -T- FIRST MARDIV

OO T87L

DE S825 0557 3311015

ZNY CCCCC

O P 281015Z NOV 67

FM FIRST MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

CG FIRST IV REIN

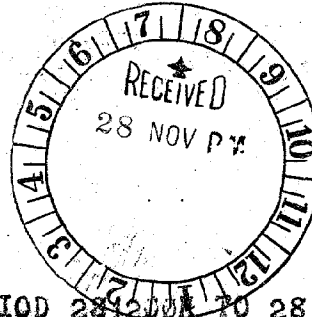
ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARES

ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES

BT



OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 154 (PERIOD 281200H TO 281300H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES (-) (UEIN): YD 338508

2/1 : YD 333496

E/2/1: YD 333496

F/2/1: YD 316483

G/2/1: YD 333496

H/2/1: YD 334457

2/4 : YD 312557

PAGE TWO S825 0557 C O N F I D E N T I A L

E/2/4: YD 312557

G/2/4: YD 313545

H/2/4: YD 313545

2. USUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATIONS OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMPANY AND PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS. MINE SWEEP OPERATIONS SUPPORTED BY ENGINEERS AND MAINTAINED SMALL UNIT OP'S. WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 PROVIDEAWC, 3:74856 BFOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMKBEAFM."

3. CONTACTS: AT 281215H, ONE VN MALE APPROX 12 YEARS

CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH ONE ROUND M-79 AWARDED 200 PIASTERS. B. AT 281230H, G/2/1 AT YD 372454 RECEIVED APPROX 50 RDS SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM YD 371454. FIRE WAS RETURNED IMMEDIATE. AREA WAS SEARCHED, REVEALED ONE VC KIA CONFIRMED, ONE BLOOD TRAIL INDICATING ONE VC KIA PROBABLE. IN SAME ARE APPREHENDED, FOUR VN, DETAINED FOR INTERROGATION.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: AT 281230H, FOUR M-42 VEHICLES (TWIN 40 MM GUNS) ARRIVED AT THE 2/4 CP YD 312557 UNDER THE COMMAND OF FIRST LIEUTENANT R.D. STOVAGL. UNIT IS FROM THE FIRST PLATOON (-) BATTERY A, 1/44 ARTY. VEHICLES CURRENTLY EMPLOY IN THE DEFENSICE POSTURE OF THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONT NUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION

PAGE THREE S825 0557 [REDACTED]
 OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 WILL CONDUCT COMPANY AND PLATOON SIZED
 COMBAT AND SECURITY PATROLS, ESTABLISH AND MAINTAIN LP'S
 AND AMBUSHES, IN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR.
 F/2/1 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATIONS OA VICINITY OF THON
 NHU LE. H/2/1 MAINTAINS PLATOON PATROL BASE AT YD 340461,
 YD 352443, YD 334457, H/2/1 CP AT YD 334457, COMPANY UNITS
 WILL CONDUCT COMBAT AND SECURITY PATROLS AMBUSHES AND LP'S
 IN DEFENSE OF THEIR UNIT DEFENSIVE POSITIONS. 2ND PLAT
 G/2/1 CONDUCTS NIGHT DEFENSIVE OPERATIONS VICINITY GRID
 SQUARE YD 3744 TO 1. UDE AMBUSHES AND LP'S. 2/4 CONTINUES
 TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.
 C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC		ENEMY	
KIA	15	NVA KIA CONF	3
WIA MEDEVAC	101	VC KIA CONF	27
WIA MINOR	15	NVA KIA PROB	15
		VC KIA PROB	28

PAGE FOUR S825 0557 C O N F I D E N T I A L

DTNE	72
POW	5
RTNEE	2
CIV DEF	2
INN CIV	65
WC	16
CSWC	5

7. SCOUT/SNIPERS:

- A. 2/1 FOUR TEAMS: EMPLOYED FOUR, NEGATIVE CONTACT.
- B. 2/4, TWO TEAMS, EMPLOYED TWO, NEGATIVE CONTACT.
- C. HQ CO, TWO TEAMS, IN CP, NEGATIVE CONTACT.

GP-4

BT

-C- LINE 20 PAGE 2 TO READ AS FOLLOWS:

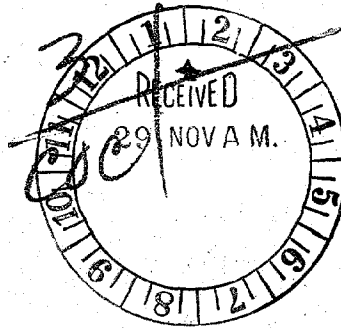
FIRST LIEUTENANT R.D. STOVALL, UNIT IS FORM THE FIRST PLATOON

A-63100

COOP

T-11 1281456/NOU/62/PSA/1121111

00 T87L
 DE 5825 559 33115
 ZNY CCCCC
 O P 281540Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 BT



OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO 155 (PERIOD 281800H TO 282400H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONDUCTED COMPANY AND PLATOON SIZED COMBAT AND SECURITY PATROLS AND MAINTAINED SMALL UNIT OP'S WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.
3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE

PAGE TWO 5825 559

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMPANY AND PLATOON SIZED COMBAT AND SECURITY PATROLS AND MAINTAIN SMALL UNIT OP'S WITHIN THEIR SECTORS FOR THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUE TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC

KIA	10
WIA MEDEVAC	101
WIA MINOR	15

ENEMY

NVA KIA CONF	3
VC KIA CONF	27
NVA KIA PROB	15
VC KIA PROB	28
DTNE	72
PQJ	0
TRNEE	2
CIV DEF	2
INN CIV	65
IWC	16
CSWC	0

7. SCOUT/SNIPERS NO CHANGE

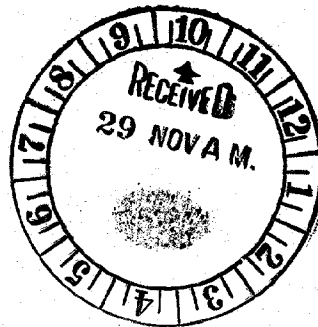
GP-4

BT

TOR 28/1637Z/NOV 67/1st MMR/Ad
 A-3/eac CEO

NNNN

DE T87L AND QSL UR NR 25...25 ZUB 28/1634Z NOV 67



DE T87L AND GA GA KK

T87L DE S825 H/W NR 01...01

THIRD MARDIV -T- .-1
NAF -T- FIRST MARDIV

00 T87L
DE S825 0563 3322245
ZNY CCCCC
O P 282245Z NOV 67
FM FIRST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
BT

DECLASSIFIED

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 157 (PERIOD 290000H TO 290600H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATIONS OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMPANY AND PLATOON SIZED COMBAT AND SECURITY PATROLS. MAINTAINED SMALL UNIT OP'S WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TARG. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.
3. CONTACTS: NONE.
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

PAGE TWO S825 0563 C O N F I D E

OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONDUCT COMPANY AND PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS. MUNE SWEEP OPERATIONS SUPPORTED BY ENGINEERS. ESTABLISH AND MAINTAIN SMALL UNIT OP'S IN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENHEL TAOR. COMMENCING AT 29/100H. PLATOON. G/2/4 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS FROM YD 302555 SOUTHWEST TO YD 283540 SOUTHEAST TO YD 286536 EAST TO YD 293536.

NORTHEAST TO YD 303545 NORTHWEST TO YD 301553 TO YD 302555. COMMENCING 290600H. PLATOON G/2/1 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS FROM YD 372440. SOUTHWEST TO YD 365434. NORTHWEST TO YD 347443. NORTHEAST TO YD 371470. NORTHWEST TO YD 360486 TO YD 347484. COMMENCING 290600H. 1ST PLATOON. G/2/1 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION FROM YD 337485 TO YD 345477 ON ARRIVAL CONDUCTS SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION IN AREA OF OPERATION BOUNDED BY COORDINATES YD 345477. YD 345470. YD 355467. YD 360475. YD 353480. COMMENCING 290600H. 2D PLATOON. G/2/1. CONDUCTS SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS FROM YD 337485 TO YD 350460. TO YD 352449 TO YD 355449. COMMENCING AT 290600H. CONDUCTS SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN VICINITY OF AREA WHERE NIGHT

PAGE THREE S825 0563 C O N F I D E N T I A L
DEFENSIVE POSITIONS WERE ESTABLISHED ON 28 NOV 1967. F/2/1 CONTINUES SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN AREA OF OPERATION 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUABC TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC		ENEMY	
KIA	10	NVA KIA CONF	3
WIA MEDEVAC	121	VC KIA CONF	27
WIA MINOR	15	NVA KIA PROB	15
		VC KIA PROB	28
		DTNE	72
		POW	0
		RTNEE	2
		CIV DEF	2
		INN CIV	63
		IXC	16
		CSWC	0

GP-4

BT

TOP 29/0128Z/NOV 67 / L MAR / A

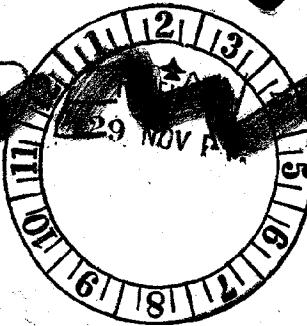
A - 3/COC CEO B

NNNN

187L DE XS825 H/W NR 04...04

THIRD MARDIV -T- MAF
MAF -T- FIRST MARDIV

00 187L
DE S825 0566 3330432
ZNY CCCCC
O P 290432Z NOV 67
FM FIRST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
BT



3
COC

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 157 (RIOD 290600H TO 291200H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN): YD 338508

2/1 : YD 333496

E/2/1: YD 333496

F/2/1: YD 316483

G/2/1: YD 333496

H/2/1: YD 314413

2/4 : YD 312557

PAGE TWO S825 0566

E/2/4: YD 312557

G/2/4: YD 313545

H/2/4: YD 313545

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONDUCTED COMPANY AND PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS. ESTABLISHED AND MAINTAINED SMALL UNIT OP'S IN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 290800H, 2EE3D PLATOON, G/2/1 AT YD 373443 RECEIVED APPROX 20 ROUNDS SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM ACROSS THE RIVER VICINITY YD 374443. FIRE RETURNED IMMEDIATELY. RESULTS UNKNOWN. AREA WAS NOT SEARCHED DUE TO POSITION OF ENEMY AND NO RIVER CROSSING.

B. AT 290900H, 3D PLATOON, G/2/1 DISCOVERED ONE TIN CAN RIGGED AS A MINE WITH PRESSURE TYPE DETONATOR. TIN CAN CONTAINED A SMALL TIN CAN, FULL OF SHPARNEL. A DIRECTIONAL SIGN WAS FOUND TWO FEET FROM THE MINE. MINE DESTROYED WITH C-4 SIGN BEING BROUGHT BAC TO CP.

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE 5825 0566

C. AT 291030H, TWO VN APPROX 12-13 YEARS OLD CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH FIVE M-79 ROUNDS. VN WERE AWARDED 200 PIASTERS.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: AT 290800H, THE REGIMENTAL COMMANDER AND CERTAIN MEMBERS OF HIS STAFF DEPARTED FROM THIS CP VIA HELO TO CON THIEN TO VISIT THE 1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES.

5. PLANS: 1ST MZRINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMPANY AND PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS AND MAINTAIN SMALL UNIT OP'S WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

KUSMC

KIA 10
WIA MEDEVAC 101
WIA MINOR 15

ENEMY

NVA KIA CONF 3
VC KIA CONF 27
NVA KIA PROB 15
VC KIA PROB 28
DTNE 72
POW 0
RTNEE 2

PAGE FOUR 5825 0566 C O N F I D E N T I A L

CIV DEF 2
INN CIV 65
IWC 16
GSMC 0

DECLASSIFIED

7. SCOUT/SNIPERS:

- A. 2/1, FOUR TEAMS, EMPLOYED FOUR, NEGATIVE CONTACT.
B. 2/4, TWO TEAMS, EMPLOYED TWO, NEGATIVE CONTACT.
C. HQ CO, TWO TEAMS, IN CP, NEGATIVE CONTACT.

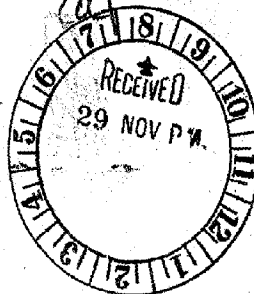
GP-4
BT

TOR 28/05 2002 NOV 67 KRB/1ST MARS
A-3/00C CEO B

NNNN

00 TS7L
 EE 5825 573 3331000
 ZNY CCCC

0 P 291000Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV REIN



ZENX FIRST BN FIRSTBNH
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 BT

OPN OSCOLA SITREP NO. 158 (PERIOD 291200H TO 291300H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN): YD 333508
 2/1: YD 334496

E/2/1: YD 334496
 G/2/1: YD 3333EEEE
 F/2/1: YD 316483
 G/2/1: YD 334496
 H/2/1: YD 315496
 2/4: YD 312549

PAGE TWO 5825 753

E/2/4: YD 312557
 G/2/4: YD 312557EEEE
 G/2/4: YD 313543
 H/2/4: YD 291530

DECLASSIFIED

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS. FIRST MARINES (-) (REIN) 19,58, USED TO CONDUCT OPERATIONS OSCOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMPANY AND PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS AND MAINTAIN SMALL UNIT OP'S WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 291128H 1ST PLATOON E/2/1 AT YD 306586 DISCOVERED A ZIP GUN IN HOUSE, WITH CARBINE ROUND IN THE CHAMBER. INTERPRETER QUESTIONED THE OCCUPANTS, A 35 YR OLD VN LADY AND CHILD CONCERNING THE WEAPON. THE LADY INDICATED THAT THE WEAPON BELONGED TO A FIVE YEAR OLD BOY WHO USED THE WEAPON TO KILL VC. WEAPON WAS CONFISCATED-REQUEST FOR ARVN SUPPORT SUBMITTED TO DISTRICT ADVISOR TO RETURN AND INTERROGATE VN LIVING IN THE HAMLET.

PAGE THREE S825 573 [REDACTED]

B. AT 291200H FOUR VN CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH THREE M-79 ROUNDS AND ONE Z-10 MINE. VN AWARDED 200 PIASTERS.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS; NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: FIRST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONDUCT COMPANY AND PLATOON SIZED COMBAT AND SECURITY PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND LP'S WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. F/2/1 CONDUCTS NIGHT DEFENSIVE OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATION VICINITY THAN NHU LE. TO INCLUDE PLATOON AND SQUAD COMBAT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES. H/2/1 CONDUCTS NIGHT DEFENSIVE OPERATIONS. 1ST PLATOON H/2/1 DEPLOYED AT YD 314454. 2ND PLATOON WITH H/2/1 CP AT YD 320455. 3RD PLATOON V H/2/1 AT YD 318404. OPNS INCULCED COMBAT AND SECURITY PATROLS AND LP'S. COMMENCING 291800H. 2D PLATOON G/2/1 ESTABLISHES PLATOON PATROL BASE AT YD 358454 AND CONDUCTS SQUAD AMBUSHES AT YD 367446, AT YD 355449 AND AT YD 359459. COMMENCING 291900H. 1ST PLATOON G/2/1 ESTABLISHES PLATOON PATROLS BASE AT YD 354486 AND CONDUCTS SQUAD AMBUSHES AT YD 354486, AT YD 354473, AND AT YD 343474.

PAGE FOUR S825 573 [REDACTED]

2/4 CONDUCTS SECURITY PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND LP'S IN DEFENSE OF THE QUANGTRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: E

USMC

KIA	10
WIA MEDEVAC	101
WIA MINOR	15

ENEMY

NVA KIA CONF	3
VC KIA CONF	27
NVA KIA PROB	15
VC KIA PROB	28
DTNE	72
POW	0
RTNEE	2
CIV YET	2
INN CIV	65
IWC	16
CSWC	0

7. SCOUT/SNIPERS: NO CHANGE.

GP-4

UT

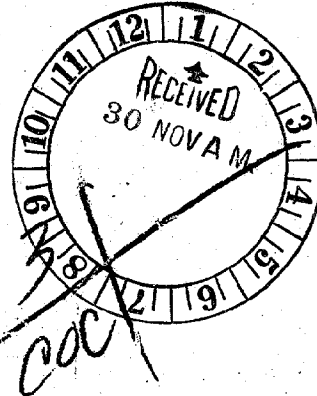
DECLASSIFIED

G-6-3(KOC)

CEO

DE 58/5 AND UR NR 15 15 15 15

00 T87L
DE 5825 573 3331540
ZNY CCCCC
O P 291545Z NOV 67
FM FIRST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
BT



OPN OSCEOLA SIREP NO 159 (PERIOD 291500H TO 292400H NOV 67)
1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: FIRST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONDUCTED COMPANY AND PLATOON SIZED COMBAT SECURITY, AMBUSHES AND LP'S WITHIN THEIR SECTOR OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.
3. CONTACTS:
A. (LATE ENTRY) AT 291700H 1ST PLATOON, G/2/1 AT YD 354477 WHILE SEARCHING FOR MINES DISCOVERED ONE 4-15 MINE RIGGED

PAGE TWO 58/5 573
WITH A VINE FOR A PULL TYPE DEVICE. MINE TAKEN TO BN CP.
B. (LATE ENTRY) 1ST PLATOON, G/2/1 AT YD 354474 WHILE SEARCHING FOR MINE DISCOVERED ONE 4-15 MINE RIGGED WITH TRIP WIRE. MINE TAKEN TO BN CP.
C. (LATE ENTRY) 1ST PLATOON, G/2/1 AT YD 355405 WHILE SEARCHING FOR MINES DISCOVERED ONE 4-15 MINE RIGGED WITH VINE AS PULL TYPE DEVICE. MINE TAKEN BN CP.
D. AT 291815H SQD G/2/1 AT YD 362451 OBSERVED VN MALE WEARING GRAY UNIFORM MOVING SOUTHEAST AT YD 363447. SNIPER FIRED, INDIVIDUAL FLED INTO BUSHES. FIRED COMM MORTAR. AREA SEARCHED, NEGATIVE RESULTS.
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE
5. PLANS FIRST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT AND SECURITY

PATROLS AMBUSHES AND PLATOON WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USUC

ENEMY

PAGE THREE 5825 578
KIA

QK15

WIA MEDEVAC
WIA MINOR

101
15

WIA KIA CONF

3

VC KIA CONF

27

NVA KIA PROJ

15

VC KIA PROJ

20

DTNE

72

PCW

5

RTNNE

2

CIV DEF

2

INN CIV

15

IWC

10

CSWC

3

1.7. SCOUT/ SHIPERS: NO CHANGE
GP-4
JT

DECLASSIFIED

FOR 2 9/16002/12 671 NAME/AL

A-3/COC

CEO

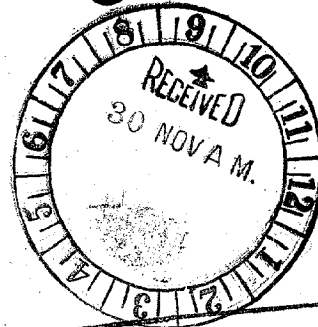
ablr

ENNN

T87L DE 5825 H/W NR 012...012

THIRD MARDIV -T- MAF
MAF -T- FIRST MARDIV

00 T87L
DE 58'5 558 3332215
ZNY ECCCCC
O P 292215Z NOV 6:
FM FIRST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
VT



KOPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 100 (PERIOD 300000H TO 300000H NV CT)
1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NONCHANGE.
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT AND SECURITY PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND LP'S WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.
3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE.
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

PAGE TWO 5825 558

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 WILL CONTINUE COMBAT AND PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS. NINE SWEEPS OPERATIONS SUPPORTED BY ENGINEERS AND SMALL UNIT OP'S WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. F/2/1 CONTINUES TO CONDUCT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN AREA OF OPERATION VICINITY OF THAN NHAU LE, COMMENCING 300330H. H/2/1 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND DESTROY IN AREA OF OPERATION BOUNDED BY COORDINATES YD 310450, YD 340450, YD 340480, YD 310450, TO GD 320465 TO YD 310470. COMMENCING 300400H ONE PLAT G/2/1 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS FROM YD 371405 TO YD 380455 SW ALONG THE RIVER TO YD 365440 TO YD 380455 377450 TO YD 330404 IN CONJUNCTION WITH 1ST PLAT G/2/1 SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION. 2ND PLAT G/2/1 WILL ESTABLISH BLOCKING POSITIONS FROM YD 364444 TO YD 373454 UNTIL 301400H THERE AFTER CONDUCT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS TO YD 330404. COMMENCING 300500H 2ND PLAT E/2/4 CONDUCT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS FROM YD 310554 TO YD 329000 320552 TO YD 333545 TO YD 327530 TO YD 323544 TO YD 310554. COMMENCING 301100H G/2/4

PAGE THREE 553 058
 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS FROM YD 290550 TO
 ALONG WEST SIDE OF VRIVEREEEE
 ALONG WEST SIDE OF SONG AI TO YD 293540 TO YD 293553
 TO YD 27354 TO YD 279545 TO YD 293550 TO YD 292555 TO YD
 298556. COMMENCING 530110H SECOND PLAT N/2/A CONDUCT
 SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION FROM YD 290502 TO YD 290507
 RAIL ROAD TRACK TO YD 277574 TO YD 276507 TO YD
 298564 ALONG THE SONG GINGEE DINH PHUOC TO YD 297500 TO YD
 293547 TO YD 295552 295549 TO YD 270549 TO YD 270507. 2/A
 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD
 COMPLEX.

G. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC

IA 10
 WIA MEDEVAC 101
 WIA MNOR 15

ENEMY

NVA KIA CONF 3
 VC KIA CONF 27
 NVA KIA PROB 15
 VC KIA PROB 23
 DTNE 72
 POW 0
 RTNZE 0
 CIV DEF 2
 INN CIV 05
 IXC 10
 CSWC 0

7. SCOUT /SNIPERS: NO CHANGE.

GP-4

BT

29/23262 NOUB: /4B /1ST MAR

A-3/00

CEO B

UNRECORDED

CHOCYVLEKUCNORCZ

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

T87L DE S825 H/W NR 05...05

THIRD MARDIV T MAF
MAF T FIRST MARDIV

OO T87L

DE S825 0584 3340440

ZNY CCCCC

O P 300440Z NOV 67

FM FIRST MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

CG FIRST MARDIV REIN

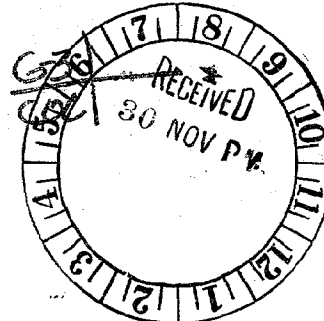
BEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES

BT



OPW OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 161 (PERIOD 300600H TO 301200H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN): YD 338508

2/1 : YD 334496

E/2/1: YD 334496

F/2/1: YD 316483

G/2/1: YD 334495 (MOVING)

H/2/1: YD 329469 (MOVING)

2/4 : YD 310549

PAGE TWO S8/G 0584

E/2/4: YD 312557

G/2/4: YD 313545

H/2/4: YD 29'556 (MOVING)

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATIONS OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONDUCTED COMPANY AND PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS. MINE SWEEP OPERATIONS SUPPORTED BY ENGINEERS AND SMALL UNIT OP'S. WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 300930H, ENGINEER UNIT ATTACHED TO 2/4 AT YD 326524. DISCOVERED ONE, 15 POUND CHI COM AT MINE. APPROX 51 INCHES FROM THE HARD SURFACE OF THE ROAD. THE MINE WAS EMBEDDED APPROX FOUR INCHES BENEATH THE SURFACE OF THE EARTH. MINE FUZE COULD NOT BE COMPVACS KE DESTROYED WITH C-4.

B. AT 301015H, G/2/1 AT YD 377450, CONDUCTING SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION APPREHENDED EIGHT VN MALES AGES 15 TO 51 AT YD 377450. DETAINEES WILL BE RETURNED TO CP FOR PROCESSING.

C. AT 301030H, 2ND PLATOON, H/2/4 AT YD 265534 RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM AN ESTIMATED VC SQUAD AT YD 265538.

30

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

40

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE THREE 58/5 0584

FIRE RETURNED IMMEDIATELY. ENEMY PURSUED PHYSICALLY AND BY FIRE. ARY MISSION FIRED. AREA SEARCHED. DISCOVERED ONE VC KIA CONFIRMED AND ONE GREASE GUN.

D. AT 301030H, TWO VN MALE CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH ONE M-26 GRENADE, AND THREE M-79 ROUNDS. VN WERE AWARDED 240 PIASTERS.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMPANY AND PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS. MINE WESWEEP SUPPORTED BY ENGINEERS AND SMALL UNIT OP'S. IN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USM		ENEMY	
KIA	10	NVA KIA CONF	3
WIA MEDEVAC	1010	VC KIA CONF	29
WIA MINOR	15	NVA KIA PROB	15
		VC KIA PROB	29
		DTNE	34
		POW	0

PAGE FOUR 5825 0584

RTNEE	2
CIV UEF	2
INN CIV	65
ISC	18
CSMC	0

7. SCOUT/SNIPERS:

A. 2/1. FOUR TEAMS. EMPLOYED FOUR. NEGATIVE CONTACT.

B. 2/4. TWO TEAMS. EMPLOYED TWO. NEGATIVE CONTACT.

C. HQ O. TWO TEAMS. IN P AWAITING ASSIGNMENT.

GP-4

UT

TOR / 301120/NOV/62/PSA 1st mar.

A-63/KOC

CEO
CH

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TEL DE S825 H/W NR 06...

THIRD MARDIV T MAF
MAF T FIRST MARDIV

63
Cox

00 T87L

DE S825 0386 3341030

ZNY CCCCC

0 P 301030Z NOV 67

FM FIRST MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

CG FIRST MARDIV REIN

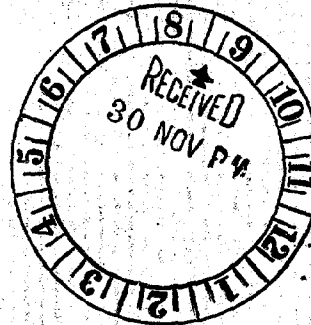
ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES

BT



OPN OSCEOLA/SITREP NO. 162 (PERIOD 301200H TO 301300H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN): YD 333(1EE 338508

2/1 : YD 334496

E/2/1: YD 334496

F/2/1: YD 316483

G/2/1: YD 372452

H/2/1: YD 318463

2/4 : YD 310549

PAGE TWO S825 0386

E/2/4: YD 312557

G/2/4: YD 313545

H/2/4: YD 291530

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 6/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMPANY AND PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS. MINE SWEEP OPERATION SUPPORTED BY ENGINEERS AND SMALL UNIT OP'S. WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/1 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CONTACTS:

A. (LATE ENTRY) AT 301000H, ONE VN MALE CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH THREE M-79 ROUNDS AND TWO M-26 GRENADES. VN AWARDED 500 PIASTERS.

B. (LATE ENTRY) AT 301025H, 3D PLATOON, F/2/1 AT YD 298465 WHILE INVESTIGATING POSSIBLE AMBUSH SITE, TRIPPED A BOX MINE. RESULTS ONE USM MEDEVAC AND ONE USMC KIA.

C. (LATE ENTRY) AT 301045H, G/2/1 WHILE MOVING ALONG RIVER AT YD 371463 RECEIVED APPROX 10 ROUNDS SMALL ARMS SNIPERS FIRE, FROM OPPOSITE SIDE OF RIVER. FIRE RETURNED RESULTS UNKNOWNB, AREA NOT SEARCHED, UNABLE TO CROSS RIVER.

30

10

30

PAGE THREE 5825 0386

E. (LATE ENTRY) AT 301135H, ONE VN MALE CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH M-79 ROUND AND ONE M-20 GRENADE. AWARDED 200 PIASTERS.

F. (LATE ENTRY) AT 301140H, ONE VN MALE CAME TO 2/ CP, WITH ONE M-20 GRENADE. AWARDED 100 PIASTERS.

G. (LATE ENTRY) AT 301200H, F/2/1 ATYKX31448; DISCOVERED ONE M-16 MINE. IN SAME AREA ONE VN MALE REVEALED THE POSITION OF A CHI COM GRENADE RIGGED AS A MINE WITH TRIP WIRE ON TRAIL. BOTH MINES WERE DISARMED AND BROUGHT TO CP. AWARDED VN MALE 200 PIASTERS.

H. AT 301245H, AT YD 317472 F/2/1 OBSERVED NINE VC AT YD 313474 MOVING NORTHWEST. VC FLED SOUTHWEST INTO STREAM ED. 1ST PLATOON F/2/1 PURSUED VC PHYSICALLY AND BY FIRE. AREA SEARCHED NEGATIVE RESULTS.

I. AT 301045H, 2ND PLATOON, G/2/1 AT YD 36944 MARINE TRIPPED 2-10 MINE, RIGGED WITH TRIP WIRE, LAID ACROSS TRAIL. RESULTS ONE USMC KIA MEVAC.

J. AT 301300H, 1ST PLATOON, H/2/1, AT YD 318467 RECEIVED SNIPER FIRE FROM YD 322470. FIRE RETURNED IMMEDIATELY, BLOCKING POSITION ESTABLISHED BY 3D PLATOON H/2/, ONE UNIT F/2/1 SEARCHED AREA, NEGATIVE RESULTS.

PAGE FOUR 5825 0386

K. AT 301600H, H/2/1, AT YD 328483 OBSERVED TWO ARMED VUVAT YD 324478. ARTY FIRE MISSION CALLED AND FIRED. AREA SEARCHED WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

K. AT 301030H, ONE VN MALE CHILD CAME TO 2/ CP WITH ONE CUP OF AMMUNITION, 9,3 -16 MAGAZINE, FULL, ONE M-79 ROUND, ONE 3.7EE 3.5 ROCKET ROUND AND FINS WITH T FUZE. CHILD PLACED ORDNANCE ON THE GROUND AND DEPARTED WITHOUT AWARD.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 WILL CONDUCT COMPANY AND PLATOON SIZED COMBAT AND SECURITY PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND LP'S WITHIN THEIR ASSIGNED SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. F/2/1 CONDUCTS NIGHT DEFENSIVE OPERATION IN AREA OF OPERATION VICINITY

THAN NHU LE. H/2/1 CONDUCTS COMBAT AND SECURITY PATROLS

IN AREA OF OPERATIONS IN AREA BOUNDED BY COORDINATES YD 360444 NORTH ALONG THE RIVER TO YD 370440 TO YD 378450 TO YD 380460 TO YD 360460. 2/4 CONDUCTS AMBUSHES LP'S AND SECURITY PATROLS IN DEFENSE OF THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD.

CONFIDENTIAL

WITHIN 3 DAYS, THIS AREA WILL BE ENHANCED IN ACTIVITY
 BEING REVEALED. IT IS ADVISED TO BE A HIGHLY POINT FOR
 THE, SINCE OPERATION CONTINUED IN THIS AREA HAS BEEN

PAGE FIVE SS'S 3386

C. CUMULATIVE ACASUALTIES:

USMC

KIA 11
 KIA MEDVAC 133
 WIA MNOR 15

ENEMY

NVA KIA ONF 3
 VC KIA CONF 29
 NVA KIA PROB 15
 VC KIA PROB 29
 DTNE 84
 ROWEE 8
 CIV DEF 2
 INN CIV 65
 IWC 18
 CSWC 0

GP-4

BT

EEEE

7. SCOUT/SNIPERS.

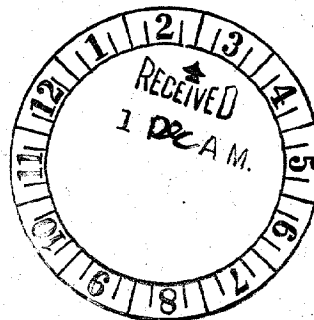
- A. 2/1, FO R, EMPLOYED FOUR, NEGATIVE.
- B. 2/4, TWO, EMPLOYED TWO, NEGATIVE.
- C. HQ CO, TWO, TWO IN CP AWAITING ASSIGNMENT.

GP-4

BT

TCR / 301655 / 100168 / RSA got man.

CONFIDENTIAL



DE 58'5 AND UR NR 14 14 14

00 T87L
 DE 58'5 594 3341000
 ZNY CCCCC
 O P 331000Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (F D)
 CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 BT

3
cc

DECLASSIFIED

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO 165 (PERIOD 331300H TO 332400H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: FIRST MARINES (-) (REIN) UNCONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONDUCTED COMPANY AND PLATOON SIZED COMBAT SECURITY PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND LP'S WITHIN THEIR ASSIGNED SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.
3. CONTACTS:

3 *0*

80

PAGE TWO S825 594

A. (LATE ENTRY) AT 301000H ONE VN MALE CAME TO 2/1 CP AND STATED THAT HE WOULD LEAD MARINES TO A MINE. ONE SDGEM FROM E/21 WAS DISPATCHED WITH VN IN SEARCH OF MINE. ON ARRIVAL, VN POINTED OUT THE MINE. IT WAS A Z-10 MINE RIGGED WITH A TRIP WIRE. MINE WAS DISARMED AND TAKEN TO BATTALION CP. VN AWARDED 500 PIASTERS.

B. AS OF 301000H, IN ADDITION TO PREVIOUS REPETS CONCERNING THE TURNING IN OF ORDINANCE BY VN CIVILIANS, THE FOLLOWING WERE RECEIVED. FIVE M-79R QJNDS, TWO M-20 GRENADES, ONE CHEEEEEEE 60MM MORTAR ROUND AND 20 ROUNDS OF VARIOUS TYPE OF AMMUNITION. 500 PIASTERS WERE EXPENDED FOR AWARDS.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE

5. MPLANS: FIRST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 6/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUE TO CONDUCT SECURITY AND COMBAT PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND LP'S. WITHIN THEIR ASSIGNED SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE WUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC

ENEMY

PAGE THREE S825 594

KIA	11
WIA MEDEVAC	123
WIA MINOR	15

KIA CONF	3
VC KIA CONF	29
NVA KIA PROB	15
VC KIA PROB	29
DTNE	84
POK	5
RTNEE	2
CIV DEF	2
INF CIV	C5
IWC	18
CSWC	5

7. SCO T/SNIPERS: NO CHANGE

GP-4

ST-402/30/1744/NOV 67/B/1mark

A-3koc

CFO

W/Ch

DECLASSIFIED